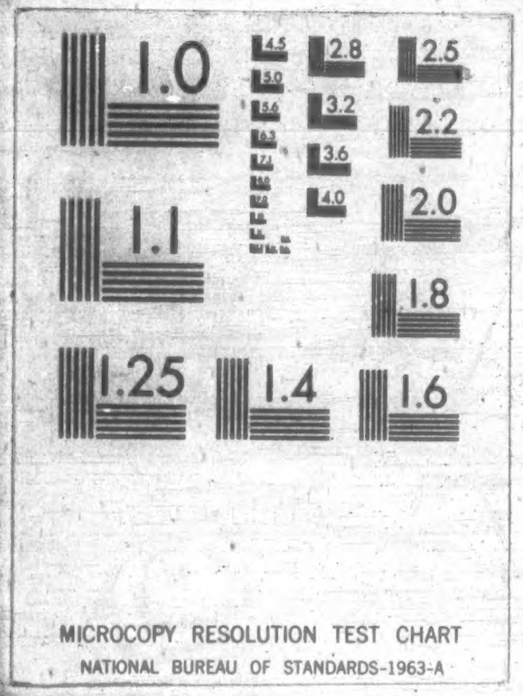
ARCHIVES OF THE

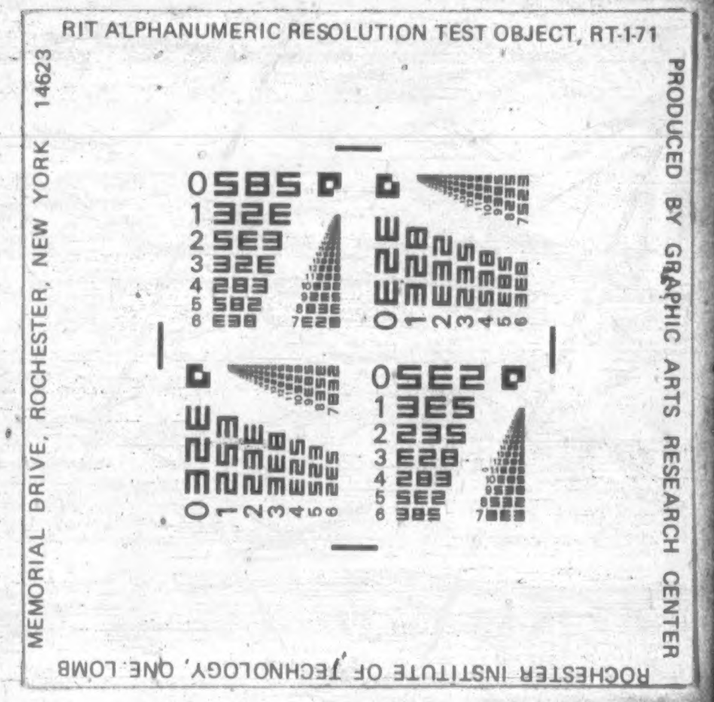
LITTERA
SCRIPTA
MANET

NATIONAL

UNITED STATES

★ 1934 ★


1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A


RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB
MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES

# MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

938

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 938

Virginia

Second Brigade
S - W

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

# INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

## History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

## Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company [New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*..

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

## Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[redacted]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



[redacted]

[redacted]

# APPENDIX

## List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

### Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)



[redacted]

[redacted]

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

## Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)



[redacted]

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

[redacted]

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)



[redacted]

[redacted]

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

## Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Eifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



[redacted]

[redacted]

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)



[redacted]

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

[redacted]

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)



[redacted]

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

## Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

## South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

## Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

Sale John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Sale, John

Sale John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Corporal Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Sale, John

601

Sale, John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 33676720 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6801 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

1 | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Sale

Capt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 17 80.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 146

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 11 Months deficient

Mc Coach

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Sale

Corpl., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 17 80,

Roll dated

Janry 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service....., 17 .

Remarks:

mclerach



Copyist

S | 2 Brigade | Va.

John Sail
Copl Inf

Appears in a

**Book***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when Aug 1, 1783

Sum £62-12-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud$^{rs}$ Office, 1 Aug$^{t}$ 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 284

R W Pierson

(547) Copyist.

607

# Samuel, Jeramiah

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3567671/2 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6793 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Jeramiah Samuel

Sgt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1780,

Roll dated

Janry 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17

Expiration of service Feb 29, 17

Remarks:

M Leach



Copyist

A | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Jenamake Samuel

Sgt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Dec, Jan, Feb 1 Mch, 17 80.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 3 Mo

M'Leorach

(545) Copyist.

603

Sandrews, James

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35677125 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Sandrews

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. Jany. Febr. March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr mo. 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

604

Scantlin Jeremiah

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Scantlin Jeremiah

6.05

Scanlin Jeremiah

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Scanlin Jeremiah

606

Scantlen Jeremiah

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Scantlin Jeremiah

Scanlin, Jeremiah

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35866651 | 26 | 35867474 |
| 2 | 6690 | 27 | 7496 |
| 3 | 6759 | 28 | 7516 |
| 4 | 6774 | 29 | 7542 |
| 5 | 6811 | 30 | 77294 |
| 6 | 6851 | 31 | 77387 |
| 7 | 6887 | 32 | 7491 |
| 8 | 6921 | 33 | 7586 |
| 9 | 6961 | 34 | 7663 |
| 10 | 6999 | 35 | 7753 |
| 11 | 7036 | 36 | 67569 |
| 12 | 7074 | 37 | 7594 |
| 13 | 7113 | 38 | 7619 |
| 14 | 7147 | 39 | 7644 |
| 15 | 7180 | 40 | 26163 |
| 16 | 7212 | 41 | 6189 |
| 17 | 7239 | 42 | 6213 |
| 18 | 7269 | 43 | 6247 |
| 19 | 7298 | 44 | 6278 |
| 20 | 7670 | 45 | 6309 |
| 21 | 7328 | 46 | 6343 |
| 22 | 7357 | 47 | 6374 |
| 23 | 7388 | 48 | 6406 |
| 24 | 7418 | 49 | 6437 |
| 25 | 7444 | 50 | 35866 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R & P #10200

See also

S | 14 | Va.

Dr. Scantling

Sept., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 .....

Time of service 1 .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 - 0 - 0. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R Rankin

(545) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Def. Scantling

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R Chamblin

(548) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jer. Scantling

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rankin

(545)

Copyist.

A | 14 | Va.

Pvt. Scantling

Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

P Pankin

(548) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jer. Scantling

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D.

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Pankin

(545) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Lt. Scantlin

Lt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Accounts.

R Rankin

(543)

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jr. Scantlin

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 days £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P Scantlin

(545) Copyist.

A | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Mch dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Rankin

(548) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Sol., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of Foot in 14th Virginia Reg't whereof Charles Lewis, Esq., is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 Virginia Currency.

Pay due to sick; absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeff. Scantling

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(542)

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Soldier { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Apl. Enlistment up to

Apl. 28, 1777.

When enlisted or appointed Jan. 20, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Amount due 2 1/3 Dollars

Casualties Nil.

Remarks: .....

Rankin

Copyist.

(5455)

S | 14 | Va.

Jer. Scantlin

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May 30, 1777.

Roll dated June 16, 1777.

Appointed Jan. 20, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command.

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

R Rankin

(543) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Soldier, { Capt. Henry Conway's Company in the 14th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Apl 29th to May 30, 1777.

Commencement of pay Jan 29, 17

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Subsistence from rendezvous to 10th of Feb'y

3 weeks 1 day

Amount of pay £2 $2.68

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 $7.68

Casualties On command.

Remarks:

R Caulkins

(5456) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £8 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2. Va. Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Rankin

(545) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah † Scanlin

_____, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 13, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

P Rankin

(548) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Sold., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Rankin

(545) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer.

Rankin

(548) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Va Currency £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S. | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jan. 15, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

D. L. Davies

(548)

Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779) | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Pvt., { Captain Henry Conway's Co. of the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. Virg^a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

Dean

(545) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Asst, { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Oct, 1778.

R Scantlin

(548) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantling

Sergt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 days £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Oct. 1778

(545) Copyist.

A | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantling

Appears with the rank of Sergt. on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer

H Carrum

(548h) Copyist.

L | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantling

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⅔ Dollars

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay in £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Houston

545i)

Copyright

A | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantling

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Oct 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Artificer

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Henderson

(5484) Copyist.

| | 14 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Jeremiah Scantling

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £0 5 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Cousin



Copyist.

D | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantling

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Dec'r, 17 78.

Roll dated West Point

Dec'r 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Artificer

Harrison

(5484)

Copyist.

A | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantling

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service one month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Houston

545i) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Sol.; { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificeer.

R Rankin

(548) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Sol., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Va. Currency £2. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) C Rankin
Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Sol., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 10, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer

O Rankin

(548)

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantling

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546) A Rankin

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantling

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb. 1, 1778.

Roll dated March 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Artificer

O R Rankin

(648)

Copyright.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Henry Conway's Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for the month's pay extraordinary given by order of Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Rankin

5456) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantling

Sol., { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolrs.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2, .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P Rankin

(645) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantling

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer.

J. Pankin
Copyist.

(542)

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Sol., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 day £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P Scantlin

(546) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scanlin

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of A.G., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Artificer.

P Conklin

(548) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scaulting

Sol.; Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Davies.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Parkin

(545) Copyist.

S. | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Sgt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer.

R Rankin

(548) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Sol., { Capt. Henry Conway's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Rankin

(545) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantling

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Mo. 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence for Mo 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Morris

(545) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Jeremiah Scandlin

Pvt., { Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr Mo. 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence pr Mo 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Porris

(545) Copyist.

S. | 1 and 10 | Va.

Jeremiah Scandlin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of Sept, 1779.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay ....., 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars
Time of service
Whole time of service
Subsistence P. Mo. 10 dollars
Amount
Amt. of pay and subsistence P. Mo. 16 2/3 dollars
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. T. Morris

(5456) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Jeremiah Scandlin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smyths Clove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificers Camp.

~~About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments~~ were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548*h*)

J. L. Norris

*Copyist.*

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Jeremiah Scandlin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough

August 3rd, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Artificers in Camp.

.....

.....

.....

.....

~~About May, 1778, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments~~ were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Morris

(5484) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Jeremiah Scandlin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of August, 1779.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer in Camp

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Norris
Copyist.

(5484)

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Jeremiah Scandlin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapough

Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer in Camp.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Norris

(5484) *Copyist.*

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Jeremiah Scandlin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Harrastraw
Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Virginia Camp

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Morris
Copyist.

(5484)

| 1 and 10 | Va. |
|---|---|

Jeremiah Scandlin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence P. Month £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th~~ (1778-1779) Virginia ~~Regiments~~ were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Storrs



Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Jeremiah Scandlin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence P. Month £ 2.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. D. Adams

(5454) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. A. Tomlin

(5456) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Jeremiah Scandlin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of May, 1779.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay ....., 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars
Time of service .....
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence P. Mo 4 2/3 dollars
Amount .....
Amt. of pay and subsistence P Mo. 11 1/3 dollars
Pay due to sick, absent .....
.....
.....
.....
Casualties .....
.....
Remarks: .....
.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. K. Norris

(5456)

Copyist.

S. | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Conway's Company of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.* .

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan—, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Feb. 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

D. J. Davis

(548)

Copyied.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Pvt., { Captain Henry Conway's Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

Copyist.

(545)

S. | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremiah Scandlin

Pvt., { Captain Henry Conway's Company, 14th* Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb-, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Mar. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificier

* Originial designation.

† This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

D. J. Davis

(548) Copyist.

S. | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Pvt., { Captain Henry Conway's Company, 14th* Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.†

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 -

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Original designation.

†This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremiah Scandlin

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Apr. 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

D. J. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

10 (1778-1779.) Va.

Jeremiah Scandlin

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 ~

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

(346)

Copyist.

S. | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremiah Scandlin

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 7th; 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

D. J. Davis



Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremiah Scandlin

Cpt., { Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence £0 Ms 2 2

Pay due to sick, absent Virga Currcy

.

.

Casualties .

.

Remarks: .

.

.

.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Conway's and Lieut. Colonel Hopkins' Company.

P

Stars

Copyist.

(545)

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Jeremiah Scandlin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

~~About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments~~ were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Norris

(548h) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artificer

~~About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.~~

J. D. Morris

(548h) Copyist.

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1780,

Roll dated Philadelphia

Jany 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of the enlistment Ordered to be

Discharged by the Board of War

Febry 29

Remarks:



Copyright

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Jeremiah Scantlin

Ent, { Capt. John Overton's Company of Col. Febiger's Detachment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Decr. Jany Febr. & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 3 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(565) Copyist.

S | 2 Brig | Va.

Jeremiah Beantlin
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

**Book ***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Mr Hawkins

Day when ....., 17

Sum £5-5-14-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 274

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Jeremiah Scantling

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

**Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's Companies of the 14th Virg$^{a}$ Reg$^{t}$ Commanded by Colo: William Davies—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Time enlisted for 3 years.

Remarks: Artificer in Camp

L. Morrison

(555) Copyist.

608

Scantling Jeremiah

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Scantlin Jeremiah

609

# Scott, John

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35 81 8866 | 26 | 35 76 1183 |
| 2 | 8932 | 27 | 1234 |
| 3 | 8993 | 28 | 1253 |
| 4 | 9045 | 29 | 5 8298 |
| 5 | 9090 | 30 | 8364 |
| 6 | 9142 | 31 | 8428 |
| 7 | 9171 | 32 | 8493 |
| 8 | 9222 | 33 | 85-5-8 |
| 9 | 9298 | 34 | 8672 |
| 10 | 9350 | 35 | 8788 |
| 11 | 9415 | 36 | 8901 |
| 12 | 9468 | 37 | 9019 |
| 13 | 35 76 65 81 | 38 | 35 67 7093 |
| 14 | 0634 | 39 | 37 41 9101 |
| 15 | 0676 | 40 | 42 15 96 |
| 16 | 0728 | 41 | |
| 17 | 0780 | 42 | |
| 18 | 0831 | 43 | |
| 19 | 0887 | 44 | |
| 20 | 0939 | 45 | |
| 21 | 0208 | 46 | |
| 22 | 0987 | 47 | |
| 23 | 1037 | 48 | |
| 24 | 1085 | 49 | |
| 25 | 1135 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

S | 6 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Virginia on furlow

.....

.....

.....

.....

M M Clemens

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. belonging to 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno. Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: in Virginia on furlough.

Kiss

(548) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept. 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Riess.

(543) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Pr., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. belonging to 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Arm'g & Sp'l't. Deduct

M. O. Lemen

Copyist.

(545)

S. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept. 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Kiess.

(548) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Sick Absent. Omitted July

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Robertsons Oct. 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept. 8, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hospital.

Sims.

(543) Copyist.

S | b 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Scott

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Return**

of Men Recruited and Draughted for Cap$^{t}$ John Mountjoy's Comp$^{y}$ of the 10$^{th}$ Virg$^{a}$ Reg$^{t}$ Comm$^{d}$ by Col$^{o}$ William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Sept 8, 1778.

When Enlisted, Sept. 8, 1777.

Time to Serve, 3 Years

Remarks: Hospital Brunswick

Number of record:

10

(548d)

J. E. Chandler

Copyist.

S | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 2d, 17 .

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Hospital Brunswick

.....

.....

.....

J. L. Morris

(648) Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Scott

Pvt., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick absent

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm

(515) Copyist.

S. | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Drums - Hosp'l

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S. | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 3d, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Hosp.l Brunsw.k

.....

.....

.....

---

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

S | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 6", 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. A. Norris

(648) Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Guard

.....

.....

.....

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on guard

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt, { Captain John Mountjoy's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. John Scott

Capt. John Mountjoy's Company,
10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by
Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge, 17

, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick-present

J. K. Morris

Copyist.

(548)

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

....., 17 .

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick-present .....

.....

.....

.....

J. L. Morris

(548)

Copyrid.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 44 64 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Arraigned the 8th Sept 78.

(545) Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 1, 17.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Morris

(548)

Copyright.

1 | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott.

Pvt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 9, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On furlough. Joined with Lt. Col. Scott at the Southward

J. O'Neill

(548)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Captain Shelton's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month.

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

John Scott

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt. — Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to ye 6th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pittsburgh

J. Smith

(548) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men Reenlisted for the War at Middle Brook
By the Officers of the 6th V. Reg.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated May 15, 1779.

Inlisted by, Capt Woodson

When Inlisted, , 17 .

Bounty, 150

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(548d)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M. Clemens

(545) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. belonging to 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough.

Theis.

(548)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

(545) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1778-1779) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. belonging to 6th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Furlow till 12th Inst.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trees.

(548) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M M Shenen

(545) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. belonging to 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Miss

(548) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno° Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Furlough .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. H. Lemon

(545) Copyist.

S. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Viga. on furlough.

Press.

(548) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Supposed with Genl Scott to ye Southward

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Pray

Copyist.

(545)

1 | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Clough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough N. Till 15th Inst then expired Intended with Capt Scott Southwards

J. Davis

(548)

Copyist.

1 | 6 (1778, 1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Pvt. , { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1779

Roll dated Smiths Store Sept 6, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Supposed with Genl Scott Southward

(548)

Copyist.

1 | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Scott

Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Raleigh, Oct. 1, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Supplied with Blank Skin, Southwards

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Jones

(543) Copyist.

| | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Jno. Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1779.

Roll dated Camp Harristown Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Regt & Col to Southward

(548) Copyist.

6 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Jno Scott

Pvt. —, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll,**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779

Roll dated Morris Town Dec., 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Lyne Scott

(543) Copyist.

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Scott

Corpl., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany Febry & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 4/3

Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 52 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

610

# Scott, Joseph

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35718638 | 26 | 35797129 |
| 2 | 8725 | 27 | 7179 |
| 3 | 8803 | 28 | 7242 |
| 4 | 8886 | 29 | 35800859 |
| 5 | 8959 | 30 | 0892 |
| 6 | 9037 | 31 | 0923 |
| 7 | 9131 | 32 | 0956 |
| 8 | 9215 | 33 | 0992 |
| 9 | 35800486 | 34 | 1019 |
| 10 | 0517 | 35 | 1049 |
| 11 | 0549 | 36 | 1081 |
| 12 | 0581 | 37 | 35677104 |
| 13 | 0598 | 38 | 37417810 |
| 14 | 0627 | 39 | 42048 8 |
| 15 | 0655 | 40 | |
| 16 | 0683 | 41 | |
| 17 | 0710 | 42 | |
| 18 | 0737 | 43 | |
| 19 | 0763 | 44 | |
| 20 | 0788 | 45 | |
| 21 | 0813 | 46 | |
| 22 | 0838 | 47 | |
| 23 | 35796948 | 48 | |
| 24 | 7011 | 49 | |
| 25 | 7074 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R. & P. 410200

See also

1 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt. — Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. Nevill

(543)

Copyright.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt. ——, { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month ——

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount 2 £ Virg.a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Scott



Copyist.

1 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt. , Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July —, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug. 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reported deserted from Marlow 24 Aug. 77. since returned & Mar'd

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. Nevill



Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt. ..... Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... Apr 24 ....., 17 77.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service ..... 14 Months 6 days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 28 £. 8 S. Virg.a Currency .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 94 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Not drawn for since Apr 24/77. except June.

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Pvt.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt. —, { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Nevill

.....

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Scott

Sol. — { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Scott

(545) Copyist.

2 Reg

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Scott

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Roll**

of Lt Colº Nevill's Company of the 4th 8th & 12th Virgª Regiment Comprehending the Names of the Men Actually in the field, on Command and in Hospital, and Noting the time for which they are to serve

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

Years, 1

Months, 5

Days, 24

Remarks: Sick Present

C. B. Patterson

(556) Copyist.

1 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt. — { The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Oct. 3d, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 2, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

John Nevill

(543)

Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Joseph Scott,

Pvt, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On guard

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia ~~Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.~~

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Scott

(545) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt., { Colonel James Wood's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec., 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last ~~muster~~ or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Ward



Copyist.

S | 8 (1776-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt., { Colonel Wood's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt. Colonel James Wood's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec. 1, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(648) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt., { Col. James Wood's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Ward



Copyright.

C | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

, { Colonel James Wood's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jan'y 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Ward

(548) Copyist.

A | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt., { Colonel Wood's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jos. Scott

Sergt., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Six mo 10

Amount 16 70 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyright.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779,

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Co.

(543) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Sgt., { Colonel James Wood's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feb'y. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Ward

(548) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt., { Colonel Wood's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt., { Colonel James Wood's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Mar. 4, 17 .

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Sol., { Colonel Wood's Co., 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Ward

(545)

Copyright.

S | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

, { Colonel James Wood's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Ward

(548)

Copyied.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt., { Colonel Wood's Co., 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Sgt., { Colonel James Wood's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Ward

(548) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Sol., { Colonel Wood's Co., 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 –

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Aug. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

....., { Capt. William Vause's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

..... June 11 ....., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... March ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yrs .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Sgt., { Captain William Vause's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

, { Capt. William Vause's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Keefer

(548)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt., { Col. William Vause's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and ~~subsistence~~ £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: /

(546) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

....., { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Ramapond

Aug. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keefer

.....

(548)

Copyright

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

pvt., { Col. William Vause's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's Co., 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Griffiths Clover Sept. 6, 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Ward

(548) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Josh Scott

Sgt., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo. 10 .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3-6s- .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyright.

S | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Sgt., { Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's Co., 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieutenant Colonel's Company.

Nan



Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept:, 17 79

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept: 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence per Mo 10

Amount 16 60/90 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

* This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott

Cpl., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779,

Roll dated Camp Harrastraw

Nov. 8, 17 .

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 2, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Orig. com.d for Genl. Woodf.

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Col. James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Co.

---

Wood

(543)

Copyrid.

S. | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jos Scott

Sct., { The Lieut. Colonel's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 16 60/90 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Colonel James Wood's, Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Joseph Scott

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'y Jany. Feby. March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

2 Virg.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Scott.

Pvt., Lesle Woods Co.

Appears in an

**Account**

of all monies received and paid by Abraham Hite Pay master of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot to the Officers and privates of said Regiment, from the 1st day of October 1778 to the first day of January 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated ... Nov dated, 17 .

Sum Paid, ... 20 Dollr ... 90ths

Due Dead, ... Dollr ... 90ths

Due Deserter, ... Dollr ... 90ths

Due Prisoner, ... Dollr ... 90ths

Due Absentee, ... Dollr ... 90ths

Sum received for pay & subsistance as pr Pay Roll:

For what month, ... Oct. N. & Dec

... 20 Dollr ... 90ths

We the Subscribers have Received the sums annexed to our names respectively ...

... Joseph Scott

Remarks: ...

Number of record:

1

(5451)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

611

Critchfield John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privat | Privati

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Critchfield John

612

Critchfield John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Critchfield John

Scrochfield John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | | Corpl.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Critchfield John

614

Seyon William.

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Seyton William

x 615

# Sexton, William

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35870788 | 26 | 35872083 |
| 1½ | 0922 | 27 | 2105 |
| 3 | 0857 | 28 | 2191 |
| 4 | 0958 | 29 | 2247 |
| 5 | 1019 | 30 | 2315 |
| 6 | 1085 | 31 | 2383 |
| 7 | 1144 | 32 | 2450 |
| 8 | 1205 | 33 | 2540 |
| 9 | 1265 | 34 | 2605 |
| 10 | 1323 | 35 | 2647 |
| 11 | 1379 | 36 | 2739 |
| 12 | 1433 | 37 | 2791 |
| 13 | 1487 | 38 | 2854 |
| 14 | 1539 | 39 | 2916 |
| 15 | 1591 | 40 | 2979 |
| 16 | 1641 | 41 | 26474 |
| 17 | 1691 | 42 | 6503 |
| 18 | 1738 | 43 | 6593 |
| 19 | 1781 | 44 | 6651 |
| 20 | 1823 | 45 | 6697 |
| 21 | 1867 | 46 | 6758 |
| 22 | 1911 | 47 | 6816 |
| 23 | 1949 | 48 | 6861 |
| 24 | 1989 | 49 | 6905 |
| 25 | 2028 | 50 | 6949 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 1.

*Book Mark:* R & P #10200

See also

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Wm Sexton

Pvt, Captain Overton's Co., commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Wm Seiton

July Captain Overton's Co., commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

S. | 1 and 10 | Va.

Wm Sexton

Pvt., Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) J. E. Douglass Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 Va.

William Sexton

Sgt., { Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

1 | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyrid.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Sexton

Port, { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Lyon.

Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th* Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Original designation.

(545) Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Lepson

Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th* Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Original designation.

(545) H Anderson Capt.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

William Seaton

pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't of Infantry, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Kaskaskia Oct 2d, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Has leave of absence

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J E Douglas

(543) Copyist.

S. | 14 | Va.

Wm Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of To Jany 1, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point Oct 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commo.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Stewart

(543)

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexon

Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

J Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

S | 10. (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt, { Colonel Davies' Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 15, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E W Moore

(548) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexon

Pvt, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyright.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick, July 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hart

(543) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... Jany 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Wm Sexton

Pvt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co., 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 5, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 14, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Wm Sexton

Pvt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated March 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties :

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Lenton

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D 0

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

(546)

Copyist.

A | 14 | Va.

Wm Horton

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 5

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Jno Graves

.....

(515)

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay agreeable to a resolution of Congress.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Feb. 17, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 5 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

.....



Copyist.

A | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

C. W., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mah, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 5 .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

When appointed or enlisted ....., 17 .

Time of service 1 m

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £ 2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

(545c) Copyist.

A | 14 | Va.

William Nelson

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £5 D[illegible]

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

[signature]

(515) Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(548) Copyist.

A | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 5 pds 5 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Clerk

(515) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt, { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

(515)

Copyrist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Dixon

Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

(515) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt. } Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Regiment.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

(515) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Senton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Syrus L. Robert's Company * of 14$^{th}$ Virg$^{a}$ Regm$^{t}$ Comm$^{d}$ by Col William Davies

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, Jany 1, 1777.

Years to Searve, 3

Remarks: on Comm$^{d}$ light infantry

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Captain Syrus L. Roberts' and Colonel William Davies' Company.

L. Morrison

(555) *Copyist.*

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⅔ Dollr.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Syrus

(515) Copyist.

A | 14 | Va.

William Bolton

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 13 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

(515)

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexon

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May 31, 1777.

Roll dated †

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command,

† Roll Torn

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hazard



Copyright.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company, 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virginia Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

(515)

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Lexon

Pvt, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hospital .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Heaust

(543)

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexon

Pvt ....., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Reg't of Inf., commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ..... June ....., 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... July 24 ....., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

.....Hearst.....



Copyright,

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexson

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company, 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 Dalls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 Dalls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

(515)

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sefton

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 30 to June 29, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

Copyist.

(545).

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company, 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 30 to July 31, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 4s 2d 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

(515) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 18, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst



Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Reg't of Continental Regulars commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 . .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 6

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Lewis

(545) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company, 14th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl. 29 to May 30, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-12-2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence £5-14-2 8

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Jnd. On Command.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Grant

(545) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of To Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

A | 14 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company, 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due this Pvt. Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

.....

(515) Copyrt.

S | 14 | Va.

William Hartin

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company, 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

(515)

Copyright.

S | 14 | Va.

† William Sexon

....., { Capt. George Lambert's Company of Continental Regulars of the 14th Battalion.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from Dec 23, 76 to Apl. 28, 1777.

When enlisted Jan. 25, 17 .

Time of service 94 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £6-15-04

Remarks: 5/4 Due pd

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Isaacs

(545e) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Wm Sexton

Sgt, { Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

(545) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Wm Sexon

Sgt., Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Wm Seiton

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo 10 .

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) J. E. Douglas, Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Lefon

Pvt. { Colonel Davies' Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. M. Woodie

Copyist.

(548)

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Colonel Davies' Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Castualties .....

Remarks: Ab for two days

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Sexon

Pri, { Colonel Davies' Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated May 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

(548)

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Sep 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On guard

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,209.

J. E. Douglass

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

William Sexton

Sgt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaw Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan i, 17 7 7.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J E Dougherty

(543)

Copyist.

S | 10 (1778–1779.) | Va.

William Dyson

Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th* Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779,

Roll dated

Mar 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Original designation.

B. W. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments ~~were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment~~ until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

(543) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

William Sexton

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

J. Goldsmith

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

William Leyton

pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on . . .

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July ∞, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,209.

(543)

J. E. Dougherty

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Wm Sexton

Pvt., { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Wm Sexton

Pvt. { Capt. John Overton's Company of Col. Febiger's Detachment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec^r Jan^y Feb^y & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Wm Sexton

Ant, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1780,

Roll dated Philadelphia

Jany 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of the enlistment Ordered to be

discd by the Board of War

Febry 29

Remarks:

Sam

(543) Copyist

S | 2 Brig. | Va.

William Seyton
Sol Inf:

Appears in a

**Book ***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received M. Hawkins

Day when Oct 20, 17 83.

Sum £55-10-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud$^{r}$ Office, 1 Aug$^{t}$ 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 271

RWPearson

(547) Copyist.

676

Shannan Patuck

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Shannon, Patuck

617

Shannen Patuck

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Shannon Patuck

X 618

# Shannon, Patrick

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-86015-1 | 26 | 35-719095- |
| 2 | 0073 | 27 | 9179 |
| 3 | 0229 | 28 | 99278 |
| 4 | 0306 | 29 | 9231 |
| 5 | 0382 | 30 | 9371 |
| 6 | 0435-7 | 31 | 9325- |
| 7 | 0.3-30 | 32 | 9464 |
| 8 | 0634 | 33 | 9418 |
| 9 | 0688 | 34 | 95-56 |
| 10 | 0742 | 35 | 95-10 |
| 11 | 0794 | 36 | 9639 |
| 12 | 0845- | 37 | 9602 |
| 13 | 0890 | 38 | 9722 |
| 14 | 0939 | 39 | 96 85- |
| 15 | 0986 | 40 | 9.797 |
| 16 | 1023 | 41 | 9759 |
| 17 | 1068 | 42 | 9902 |
| 18 | 1103 | 43 | 9839 |
| 19 | 1135-6 | 44 | 35-80 0022 |
| 20 | 35-71 8622 | 45 | 0144 |
| 21 | 8704 | 46 | 7941 83- |
| 22 | 8785- | 47 | 4248 |
| 23 | 8865- | 48 | 4307 |
| 24 | 8950 | 49 | 4363 |
| 25 | 9028 | 50 | 35-67671 6 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 8.

*Book Mark:* R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

S | 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co., in the 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Time enlisted for 2 years from 10 Oct, 1776.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Amount £ 2 - 4 s.

Remarks: on furlow

Ballard

(545h)

Copyist.

S. | 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan: 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs. from 10 Dec. 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

W. J. Davis

(548) Copyist.

12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Ballade

(548)

Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corp, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of from Mar. 1 to Oct. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 2 '13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 2 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(548) Copyist.

5 | 12 | Va.

Paterick Shannon

Sergt., { Capt. Wallace's Co., 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Wood.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 6

of Mch. Apl. May. June, July Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 6 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 13 - 4 S. due

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ballard

545) Copyist.

5 | 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannan

Corp, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £. 2 - 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Gallade

(515)

Copyist.

S. | 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannen

Corp., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confined.

(548,

W J Davis
Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Capt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2-4s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(515) Wallace

Copyist.

S. | 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl. { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years from 10 Oct. 1776

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlow .....

(548)

D J Davis

Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Sergt., Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Joined in Camp

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. Nevill

(543)

Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Patrick Shanon

Corpl., { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £. 4 S.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Camp

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

2 Reg

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Appears with the rank of Corp on a

**Roll**

of Lt Col° Nevill's Company of the 4th 8th & 12th Virg^a Regiment Comprehending the Names of the Men Actually in the field, on Command and in Hospital, and Noting the time for which they are to serve

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

Years, 1

Months, 1

Days, 2

Remarks: Sick Present

L H Pattison

(535) Copyist.

4 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Capt. The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Oct. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Oct 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Left Sick Kills

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. O'Neill



Copyrighted.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept^r 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 £. 4 S

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined since muster

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter



Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Middle Brook

Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(548)

Copyright.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Lath Shannon

Corpl., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virg Currency £2. 24.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Path Shannon

Corpl. { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec 19, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(548) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 73 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, Virga Currency £2. 5 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Foot.

(515) Corpl.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Middle Brook

Jan 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 23, 1778.

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furloughs .....

Ford

(548) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.24

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

(545) Copyist.

S. | 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

(548,)

D J Dans
Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ - 2, .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wallace

(515)

Copyist.

S. | 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

D. G. Davis

(548) Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Pat, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Ballade

(515) Copyist.

S. | 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 178,

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough.

D. S. Davis

(043)

Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £1 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(515)

Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 17 78,

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

(643)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

5 | '12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Pat, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Ore Journey

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wallace

(545)

Copyright.

S. | 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. J. Davis

(043) Copyist.

S. | 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Pat, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £. 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

4, 8 and 12 Va.

Patrick Shannon

Capt. { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp. Paramus

July 12, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

John Nevill

(543)

Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl., { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £. 4 S. Virg.a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter



Copyist.

4 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Capt. { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

August 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Nevill

(543)

Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl., { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ 4 S. Virg.a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 6 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter

(545)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl., { Late Capt. Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Romps
Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough
Supposed on command
to the Southward

Ford

(548) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl., { Major Clark's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove, Sept 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Genl Scott.

Hearst

(548)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl., { Major Clark's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Supposed to be with Genl Scott.

Hazard

(548) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shanon

Corpl., { Major Clark's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw, Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Genl Scott,

Heard

(548) Copyied.

S | 8. (1778-1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shanan

Corpl., { Major Clark's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Near Morristown

Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dw

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: With Genl Scott

Hearst

(543)

Copyright.

S. | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl. { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough.

Ford

(548) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. s4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Ford

(548)

Copyright

S | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted Dec 23, 1778.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Ford

Copyist.

L | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 - 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 23, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Ford

(548) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2.e.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl., { Late Capt. Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove

June 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(548)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl., { Late Capt. Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2.8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(515)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl, { Late Capt. Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove

July 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed. Supposed on command to the Southward

Ford

(548)

Copyist.

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Patk Shannan

Sgt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1780,

Roll dated

Jany 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service July 29, 17 .

Remarks:

M Cleaver

(543) Copyist

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Patk. Shannan

Sgt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec Jan. Feb. & Mch, 17 80.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Dec Jno. 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dec Jno 60

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 Brig | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

**Book***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Col Jane

Day when June 27, 1783.

Sum £54-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 268

R.W. Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S | 2 Brig | Va.

Patrick Shannon
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

**Book***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Capt Rice

Day when June 20, 1783.

Sum £83-9-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 267

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Patrick Shannon

Corpl, Capt. Wallaces Co.

Appears in an

**Account**

of all monies received and paid by Abraham Hite Pay master of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot to the Officers and privates of said Regiment, from the 1st day of October 1778 to the first day of January 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17

Sum Paid, ..... Doll$^{s}$ ..... 90$^{ths}$

Due Dead, ..... Doll$^{s}$ ..... 90$^{ths}$

Due Deserter, ..... Doll$^{s}$ ..... 90$^{ths}$

Due Prisoner, ..... Doll$^{s}$ ..... 90$^{ths}$

Due Absentee, 22 Doll$^{s}$ ..... 90$^{ths}$

Sum received for pay & subsistance as p$^{r}$ Pay Roll:

For what month, Oct. & Nov.

22 Doll$^{s}$ ..... 90$^{ths}$

We the Subscribers have Received the sums annexed to our names respectively .....

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

619

Shanon Patuick

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Shannon Patuick

620

Shields James

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35676887 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6943 | 27 | |
| 3 | 37411933 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Shields

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 ,

Roll dated Philadelphia

29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service Oct 31, 17 .

Remarks:

(543)

Copyist

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Shields

----------, Capt. Steed's Compy.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2d Virga Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Colo Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Philadelphia Feby 1st, 1780

Name, James Obrion

Time, 3 Months, ---------- Days.

Pay ℔ Month, 6 2/3

Subsist. ℔ Month, 10

Total Pay & Subsistance recevd, 50

Receipts, James Shields pr order

Remarks: ----------

Number of record

1

(5451)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

A | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Shields

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 66 2/9

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) R Douglas. Copyist.

621

Shores Thomas

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Shores Thomas

622

Shoers Thomas

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Shores Thomas

623

Shores Thomas

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Shores Thomas

624

# Shores Thomas

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35837372 | 26 | 3584 7076 |
| 2 | 7396 | 27 | 7141 |
| 3 | 7432 | 28 | 7213 |
| 4 | 7474 | 29 | 7245 |
| 5 | 7512 | 30 | 7351 |
| 6 | 7550 | 31 | 7410 |
| 7 | 7587 | 32 | 7486 |
| 8 | 7627 | 33 | 3577 6987 |
| 9 | 7665 | 34 | 7045 |
| 10 | 7702 | 35 | 7114 |
| 11 | 7739 | 36 | 7184 |
| 12 | 7777 | 37 | 7249 |
| 13 | 7809 | 38 | 7315 |
| 14 | 7839 | 39 | 7385 |
| 15 | 7870 | 40 | 7432 |
| 16 | 7899 | 41 | 7623 |
| 17 | 7927 | 42 | 7594 |
| 18 | 7956 | 43 | 7625 |
| 19 | 7969 | 44 | 7687 |
| 20 | 7994 | 45 | 7741 |
| 21 | 46724 | 46 | 7808 |
| 22 | 6801 | 47 | 7883 |
| 23 | 6867 | 48 | 7943 |
| 24 | 6940 | 49 | 7997 |
| 25 | 7002 | 50 | 8052 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 6.

*Book Mark:* R. & P. 4/0200

See also

624

# Shores. Thomas

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35837372 | 26 | 3584 7076 |
| 2 | 7346 | 27 | 7141 |
| 3 | 7432 | 28 | 7213 |
| 4 | 7474 | 29 | 7245 |
| 5 | 7512 | 30 | 7351 |
| 6 | 7550 | 31 | 7410 |
| 7 | 7587 | 32 | 7486 |
| 8 | 7627 | 33 | 35777687 |
| 9 | 7665 | 34 | 7045 |
| 10 | 7702 | 35 | 7114 |
| 11 | 7739 | 36 | 7184 |
| 12 | 7772 | 37 | 7249 |
| 13 | 7809 | 38 | 7315 |
| 14 | 7839 | 39 | 7385 |
| 15 | 7870 | 40 | 7432 |
| 16 | 7899 | 41 | 7623 |
| 17 | 7927 | 42 | 7594 |
| 18 | 7953 | 43 | 7625 |
| 19 | 7969 | 44 | 7687 |
| 20 | 7994 | 45 | 7741 |
| 21 | 467724 | 46 | 7808 |
| 22 | 6801 | 47 | 7883 |
| 23 | 6867 | 48 | 7943 |
| 24 | 6940 | 49 | 7997 |
| 25 | 7002 | 50 | 8052 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 6.

*Book Mark:* R. & P. 4/0200

See also

S | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Shores

Pvt, { Captain George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Maj. Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Bethlehem

Remarks :

Wilkerson

(545) Copyist.

S | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Shoarest

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deck at Bethlehem

D Land

(548,

Copyist.

S | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Shoares

Pvt, { Captain George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Bethlehem

Remarks :

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

S | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Shores

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from

Enlistment to

June 30, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 14, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay to June 30/77, 24. Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Shores

Pvt, { Captain George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per week 1 1/3

Amount of pay 13 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of ~~pay and~~ subsistence 5 3/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Thos Shores

....., { Capt. George Rice's Company, in the 11th Virginia, commanded by Col. Christian Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp

(548) Copyist.

S | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Shores

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 1/3 Dolls per week July 2 to Aug 2

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 5 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Hospt

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Neil Kinsor

Compiler.

(545)

S | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Shores

....., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. George Nicholas.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: at Bethlm sick

.....

(548)

Copyist.

S | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Shores

Oct, { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Nicholas.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from Oct 1 to Oct 31 1777.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. P. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 11 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thos Shores

....., { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Bethlehem

(548)

Copyist.

5 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Shorrs

Pvt., { Late Capt. Rice's Co. of Foot, now commanded by Lieut. John Barnes, in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Dec 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Shores

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

.....

(545)

Copyist

S | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Shores.

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated

Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On Comm.d .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf.

(548) Copyist.

S | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thos Shores

P. 11, { Capt. Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 0 13 0

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £7

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

T Evans

Copyist.

(545)

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Shores

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(545)

Signature
Captain

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Shons

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plaines Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Shores

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of 1 Day 1/ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dany

Copyist.

(648)

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Shorr

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Shores,

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dy L 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Shorts

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of Foot in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Nov 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548) Copyist.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Shaw

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(565)

Copyist.

S | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Shoares

Pt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 178.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rect at Bethlehem

(548)

Copyist.

S | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos. Shoars

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Jan. Jan 1 to Jan 31. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 ,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Bethlehem

Remarks:

D. E. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Shoares

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Company of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Thomas Snead.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Bethlehem

D Fraun

(548)

Copyist.

L | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Shores

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick Absent

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 11 (1776–1778.) Va.

Thomas Showers

Pt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Charles Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apl 6, 17 .

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Bethlam .....

(543)

Copyright.

| L | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Thos Shoares

Pvt, { Capt. George Rice's Company of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Bethlam

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

| S | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Thos Shoers †

Pt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rickar Lancaster.

Chas Ward

(548) Copyist.

S | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Shorn

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick at Langston

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

S | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thos Shores

Pt, { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548,

Copyist.

S | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Shores

Pvt. { Capt. George Rice's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 2 £ 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Short

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(348) Copyist.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos Shores

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co. of the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1/1 Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thos Shores

(548) Copyist.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thomas Shord

Pvt., { Capt. George Rice's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or the 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548,

Copyist.

S | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Shores.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw, Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(648) Copyist.

S. | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thomas Shores

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr. month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545) Copyist.

Thomas Shores.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town.

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent leave.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf



Copyist.

S | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Shores.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapough

July 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

S | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Shores.

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Shores

(545)

Copyist.

| of | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Thos. Shores.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf



Copyist.

S | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thos Shores

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay August, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per account £ 4 1/3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence whole £1

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Shores.

Asr., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, cemmanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated camp Ramapough Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

S | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thomas Shores

Pvt, { Lieut. James Wright's Company of Foot, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time ...., 17

Commencement of pay Sept, 17

To what time paid ...., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for month 10

Amount

Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Shores

Captain.

S | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Shores.

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

S | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thos Shores

Pvt, { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of Foot, 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Jan't, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 f pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

S Graves

(545) Copyist.

S | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Tho: Shores.

Asr., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook.

Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

S | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thomas Graves

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Feb-1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £ 4 3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 4 3 £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

S | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Shores.

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Furlough

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

S | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thos Shores

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Furlough

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va. |

Thos. Shores.

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sick present.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

S | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thos Shores

Pvt, { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay April 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 13

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

Copyist.

S | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Shores.

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf



Copyist.

S | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thomas Shores

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Copyist.

S | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Shores

Pvt., Lieut. James Wright's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

S | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thomas Shores

Pvt., { Lieut. James Wright's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's and Lieut. James Wright's Company.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Thomas Flores

Pvt, { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany. Feby & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec'r, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 D. 10 Dr.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

Copyist.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thos. Shaws

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Roll**

of Captain George Rice Company of the 11th & 15th Virgª Regtˡ Commanded by Colo¹ Daniel Morgan—Made agreable to Gen¹ Orders Septr 9th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Not dated, 17

Time of Inlistment, 3d March, 1777.

Time of Service, 3 years

Casualties, .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L. Morrison

(555)

Copyist

625

Shors, Thomas

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Shores, Thomas

626

Shores, Thomas

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private. | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Shores, Thomas

627

Simkins, James

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Simpkins, James

628

Simkins, William

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Simpkins, William

629

Simmond Spratley

# 2 Virginia Brigade

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Simmons Spratley

Simmons Smalley

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35884330 | 26 | 35-84 3430 |
| 2 | 4392 | 27 | 3487 |
| 3 | 4435-8 | 28 | 35-63 |
| 4 | 43-30 | 29 | 3615- |
| 5 | 4603 | 30 | 3684 |
| 6 | 4659 | 31 | 3739 |
| 7 | 4707 | 32 | 3807 |
| 8 | 4752 | 33 | 3869 |
| 9 | 4797 | 34 | 3937 |
| 10 | 4841 | 35 | 4001 |
| 11 | 4585- | 36 | 4068 |
| 12 | 4929 | 37 | 0142 |
| 13 | 4972 | 38 | 0208 |
| 14 | 5014 | 39 | 0271 |
| 15 | 5051 | 40 | 0338 |
| 16 | 5094 | 41 | 0396 |
| 17 | 5-808 | 42 | 0463 |
| 18 | 5-182 | 43 | 05-28 |
| 19 | 6-269 | 44 | 0591 |
| 20 | 5-35-3 | 45 | 0635- |
| 21 | 5437. | 46 | 35-74 1390 |
| 22 | 55-96 | 47 | 1448 |
| 23 | 56301 | 48 | 1487 |
| 24 | 5-722 | 49 | 15-44 |
| 25 | 43635-1 | 50 | 15853- |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R. T. P. 410200

See also

S | 15 | Va.

S. Simmons

, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 177 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

(545) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

S. Simmons

Sergt, Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Gd

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

S Simmons

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 8 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

Corporal.

(545)

S | 15 | Va.

S. Simmons

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month £5 Solls

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount £ 2 - 8 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Steel

(545) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sergt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Gd

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rosenbaum

(542) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

....., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Steel

(545) Copyrist.

S | 15 | Va.

Sprallay Simons X

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

....., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 9s 7½d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Steel

(545) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sgt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 8

Amount £ 3 - 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

West

(545) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Spratly Simmons

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated August 6, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1777,

Rosenbaum



Copyright.

S | 15 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sergt. Capt. James Gray's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

(545) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sergt. { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rosenbaum

(648) Copyist.

S | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Abraty Simmons

Serj't, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, Whole £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dowd

Comm'd

(545)

1 | 11 (1778–1779) | Va.

Mirattey Simmons

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook January 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 8 March, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Matly Simmons

Sgt, { Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of May due £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J. O'Neill

(545)

Copyist.

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Abraham Simmons

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton

" Dec. 1, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 8th Mar, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A Mauck



Copyied.

S. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Matthew Simmons

Sgt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Same due £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

D. C. Neill

(545)

Copyist.

| 11 and 15 | Va.

Sgt. Stanley Simmons

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Fincastle Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 1st, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410.200.

R. Mallon
Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Strathy Simons

1st, Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 26 days £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410.200.

(545) Copyist

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Shratley Simms

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 8th Mar, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

---

D. Parker

(548) Copyright.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Spratley Simons

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ James Gray's Company in the 15$^{th}$ * Virg$^{a}$ Regim$^{t}$ of Foot command$^{d}$ by Daniel Morgan Esq$^{r}$ contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm$^{t}$, Mar. 8th, 1777.

What term, 3 years

Remarks: Present

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments, were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison



Copyrd

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Spratley Simons

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, ....., 17 .

Date of Enlistm't, March 8th, 1777.

What term, 3 y.

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks: On Duty

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison.

(548) Copyist.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thatley Simmons

Sgt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Wages due on Ro. Journey £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sgt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 8, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Duty -

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott



Copyright.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Thatley Simmons

Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time 1 July, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May due £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410, 200.

(515)

Copyist.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Spratley Simons

Sgt., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—H. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543)

Copyist.

1 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Nathan Simons

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties: .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(518)

Captain.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Strawley Simmons

Sgt., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command[illegible]

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Spratly Simmons

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Shratley Simmons

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shaw

Copyist.

(545)

S | 15 | Va.

Stratley Simmons

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted .....

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(548)

S | 15 | Va.

Stratley Simmons

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ____, 17 8.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay ____, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month ____

Time of service ____

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

(545)

S | 15 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Stuart

Copyist.

(545)

S | 15 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due £2-8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Stiles

(545) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Spratley Simmons.

Sergt. Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

_____, 17

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

Rosenbaum
Copyist.

(548)

S | 15 | Va.

S. Simmons

Sergt. { Captain James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

S. Simmons

Sergt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

Rosenbaum

(548)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Spalty Simmons

Sgt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month $ 6

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence $ 1 11 11

Amount $ 2 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wood

(545)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sgt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Roll dated Camp Morristown, Nov 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Spalding Samuel

Sgt. ; { Maj Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollrs

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10 dollrs

Amount of Pay 30 dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sgt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Marristown Nov 8, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mch. 8, 17 77.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on Palisade .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(542)

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Spratley Summons

91, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo. 10 dolls

Amount of Pay 20 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sergt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted March 8, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

(542)

J | 5 and 11 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sgt., { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time 14 days

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 dolls

Whole pay 14 2/3 dolls

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Spradley Simmons

Sgt, { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Smiths Clan Sept 6 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted May 8, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On guard .....

Mine

(542) Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sgt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount whole of Pay 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sgt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Randolph Aug 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted May 8, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(542)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

1781, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 10 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 5th and 11 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sgt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Smiths

Clos July 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wm

(542) Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Spratley Simmonds ×

Sgt., { Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole of Pay 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Spratley Simmons

Sgt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Fluthi Cloud June 11, 1779

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted March 8, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(542) ..... Copyist.

S | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Spritley Simmons

Serj't, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of pay due, 10 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

J. B. Dorsey

Copyist.

(545)

S | 11 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Gratly Simmons

Sgt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 8 Mar, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

(543)

Copyist.

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Pvt. Moatley Simmons

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook March 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted 8 Mar, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Copyist.

Timothy Simmons

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.

J. Divilis

Copyist.

1 | 11 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Matthew Simmons

Sgt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ~~July~~ May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted 8 March, 1774.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

1 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Hallay Simmons

1st ....., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 8 March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

1 | 11 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Nathan Simmons

Sol- , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook July 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted 8 March , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J. O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

A. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Sgt. Timothy Simmons

Sgt., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 1780,

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence Jan Month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

D | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Stratley Simmons

Sgt, { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 ,

Roll dated Philadelphia

29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service June 21, 17 .

Remarks: .....

(543) R. Ginglab

Copyist

1 | 2 Brig. | Va.

Spratley Simmons
Sgt. Inft

Appears in a

**Book***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Allington Jones

Day when Feb 13 – , 1784.

Sum £76-0

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 276

R W Leaman

(547) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

S. Simmons

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain James Gray's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes, for the month extraordinary pay given by Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 8s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J. Shee

545i) Copyist.

621

Simons Spratley

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Simmons Spratley

X 632

Simpkins, James

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 95676901 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6957 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

5 | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Simkins +

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 ,

Roll dated Philadelphia

29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service Mch 31, 17 .

Remarks:

A Douglas



Copyist

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Dunstans

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 per month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 66 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

X 633

Simpkins William

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

## (Revolutionary War.)

| | |
|---|---|
| Private | Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35676897 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6956 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

5 | 2 Brigade. | Va.

William Simkins ×

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Not Stated, 17 ,

Roll dated Philadelphia

29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service Mch 31, 17 .

Remarks: .....

(543) A Gaingladh

Copyist

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

William Simpkins

Pvt., } Captain Joseph Smith's Company of Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence per Month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

# Small, Henry

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-71 0 112 | 26 | 35-71 08 36 |
| 2 | 0985 95- | 27 | 0864 |
| 3 | 9941 | 28 | 0892 |
| 4 | 9983 | 29 | 20324 |
| 5 | 10025- | 30 | 0407 |
| 6 | 0068 | 31 | 0480 |
| 7 | 0153 | 32 | 0561 |
| 8 | 0196 | 33 | 0643 |
| 9 | 0239 | 34 | 0722 |
| 10 | 0284 | 35 | 15401 |
| 11 | 0330 | 36 | 5-480 |
| 12 | 0373 | 37 | 4106 |
| 13 | 0422 | 38 | 4153- |
| 14 | 0467 | 39 | 4204 |
| 15 | 0510 | 40 | 4253 |
| 16 | 0532 | 41 | 4301 |
| 17 | 0573 | 42 | 4343 |
| 18 | 0614 | 43 | 4392 |
| 19 | 0658 | 44 | 4419 |
| 20 | 0688 | 45 | 4466 |
| 21 | 0723 | 46 | 4508 |
| 22 | 0740 | 47 | 4536 |
| 23 | 0753 | 48 | 4566 |
| 24 | 0783 | 49 | 4592 |
| 25 | 0810 | 50 | 35-69 53 68 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner .....

(648)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777–1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

Graves

(542)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt, { Captain Walls' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

(548)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henery Small

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner

C. Graves

(543)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Was a Gunner and enlisted for three years.

Grimes

(548)

Copyied.

S. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagg^r

L. Lane

(543) Copyist.

A | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of From enlistment Augt., 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner (3 years)

Graves

(543) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wagoner

.....

.....

.....

.....

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec'r, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virg'a Currency 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

A | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Graves

(545) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

(

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Graves

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henery Spinall

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1 to Sept. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Copyied.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt, { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July 1 to Aug 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D Brunez

(545) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Spruill

Pvt, { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:



Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties New recruit

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mch. 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner

(548)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jun., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 3 Years, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

(548) Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jan 14, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment. 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

A Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks:

Printer

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct & Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay, £ 4 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pyunton

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wagoner

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 17, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

H Saunders

(548)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt, { Captain Walls' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dl

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. G. Trapp

(545) Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henery Small

Pvt., { Captain George Wall's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Roberson's Farm Oct 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagoner

(548)

Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount In Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. Knapp

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp D White Plains Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A Douglas

(548) Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Henry Small

For, { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount In Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A. G. Knapp



Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded Col. James Wood, composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains 3 Aug, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner

(548) A Young Clerk Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt, { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 12, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks Pr Comm'd Waggoner

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R Douglas

(548) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt, { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service in month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virg.a Currency 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Lewis

(545) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt, { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner.

Graves

(548) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt. { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778:

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg$^{a}$ Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Waggoner

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Graves

Copyist.

(545)

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt, { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virginia Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Musgrave

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Graves

(545) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1778.

Roll dated April 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner.

Isaacs
Copyist.

(548)

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner.

Graves

(548) Copyist.

A. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month,

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virginia Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks : .....

(545) Copyist.

A | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt, { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Waggoner

Graves

(543) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid .....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virginia Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Waggoner

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Graves

Copyist.

(545)

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virginia Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Waggoner

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Mar 5, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated South Vill

April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) A Douglas Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo Sept 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

| I | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Woodbridge May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Comd

(548) R. Douglas Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

Henry Small

Cpl., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

H Gary

(548)

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

Henry Smith

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Kinsman Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Pay

(548)

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

S. | 3 and 4 | Va.

Henry Small

Cpl., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Spang.

(548) Copyist.

J | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) A Douglass

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

**About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.**

J V B Dowd

(545) Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month, 10 dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

J. B. Reed

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J S Dred

(545)

Copyrt.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence, additional 4 2/3 dollars,

Amount in dollars, 11 1/3,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Kaskaskia Camp

Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Spary

.....

(543) Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay. £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.**

J. B. Dyer

(545)

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mont

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount, Virginia currency, £ 2, .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. B. Dowd

(645) Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apl., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. , 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Punton

(645)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 4 Mar, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dunton

Copyist.

(545)

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Henry Small

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January Feb & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr mo 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 53 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Return**

of Cap$^{t}$ Geo. Walls's Company of the 4$^{th}$ Virg$^{a}$ Reg$^{t}$ ascertaining present fit for the Field, those on Command, and such as are absent sick, and in What Hospitals, together with the terms for which they engaged

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Not dated

, 17 .

Term of years engag'd for, 3

Remarks: Absent comm$^{d}$ Waggon Department

Number of record:

**11**

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777—1778.) | Va.

Henry Small

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, for the month extra pay allowed by Congress,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 6 2/3 Dollars

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg$^{a}$ Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Graves

(545i)

Copyist.

# Smith, Caleb

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-76-7196 | 26 | 35-7403333 |
| 2 | 7282 | 27 | 0378 |
| 3 | 7347 | 28 | 0432 |
| 4 | 7415- | 29 | 0474 |
| 5 | 7475- | 30 | 05-28 |
| 6 | 7530 | 31 | 05-72 |
| 7 | 7592 | 32 | 0623 |
| 8 | 7645- | 33 | 0669 |
| 9 | 7705- | 34 | 0724 |
| 10 | 7767 | 35 | 35-676749 |
| 11 | 7885- | 36 | 6831 |
| 12 | 7944 | 37 | 3741932 1 |
| 13 | 7980 | 38 | 95-20 |
| 14 | 8038 | 39 | 4200064 |
| 15 | 8095- | 40 | |
| 16 | 8147 | 41 | |
| 17 | 32251 | 42 | |
| 18 | 2287 | 43 | |
| 19 | 2316 | 44 | |
| 20 | 2347 | 45 | |
| 21 | 40066 | 46 | |
| 22 | 0121 | 47 | |
| 23 | 0180 | 48 | |
| 24 | 0243 | 49 | |
| 25 | 0281 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R. & P. 4.10.200

See also

S. | 7. (1776-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith,

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2d, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: R. Battle

Goodman

(548) Copyist.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dalls

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E B Thompson
Copyist

S. | 7 (17.6-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10th, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Rifle Regmt.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Goodman.

(548) Copyist.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6/3

Pay per day 1/-

Amount £2

Remarks :

E B Thompson
Copyist

(545)

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... Aug 1 ....., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Rifle Ball .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith

, { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777;

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day

Amount £ 2.

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(545)

S. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith,

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated

May 21st, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file June 1777.

Goodman,

Copyist.

(648)

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks: Furlough.

E R Thompson

(545) Copyist.

S. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith,

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Decr, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted For 3 year 1 Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

(548) Goodman

Copyist.

S. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith,

_____, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct^br 13^th, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Recruited Oct^r 10 1778. _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: W. R. Batt. _____

Goodman.

(548)

Copyright.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day

Amount £ 2.

Remarks:

E. B. Tompkins

Copyist

(545)

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted to 10 Apr, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Rifle Batt

Burnham

(548)

Copyright.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted to 10 Apl, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Burnham

(548)

Copyied.

S. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith,

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

Goodman,



Copyist.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 Years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

S. | 7 (1778-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith

....., Cap$^{t}$ Mosleys Comp$^{y}$

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men reenlisted, of the 7$^{th}$ Virg$^{a}$ R. who have Rec$^{d}$ their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated .....

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

**22**

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

S. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith,

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 6th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough.

Goodman

(548) Copyist.

S | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Caleb Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Sherrick

(548) Copyist.

S | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Caleb Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Mch., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

S | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Caleb Smith

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

Schenck

(548) Copyist.

S | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Caleb Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Caleb Smith

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

June, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

R Pankin

(543)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Caleb Smith.

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Total Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

P. Austin

(545)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Caleb Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted March 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Infantry.

.....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

R Conklin

(543)

Copyrist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Caleb Smith

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 . .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C Rankin

(545) Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Caleb Smith

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Culpeper Aug 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 5th Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyright.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Caleb Smith

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

~~Amount~~ Total 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

R Anderson

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Caleb Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Mar 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1st ... were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia ... ment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Pa...

(543)

S | 5 and 11 | Vn.

Caleb Smith

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Blove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Lt Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C Rankin.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Caleb Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

P Rankin

[545c] *Copyist.*

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Caleb Smith

Sol., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Pamunkey

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 Yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: 11th Infantry.

.....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

.....

(543)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Caleb Smith

Sergt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 —

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Caleb Smith

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: 2. Infantry.

.....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

A Rankin

Copyist.

(543)

5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Smith

Sol., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 0 0 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10/

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3 10 0 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*About May, 1779; the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C Pauken

(545) Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Caleb Smith

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Infantry.

.....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

O P Austin

(543)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Caleb Smith

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dalls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

R Rankin



Copyist.

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Caleb Smith

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780,

Roll dated

Jan 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service Feb 29, 17 .

Remarks:

W. Leach

(543) Copyist

1 | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Caleb Smith

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 17 80.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Caleb Smith

P., Cap$^{t}$ Mosley Company

Appears on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu$^{t}$ Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m$^{o}$, 6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym$^{r}$, £ 2. - -

Cap$^{t}$ Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap$^{t}$ Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(545i)

W O Ripley

Copyist

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Calib Smith

Pvt, Moseley's Company

Appears on an

**Account**

of Lieu[t] Hopson's 2[d] draft And by whome stoped from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll[s] p[r] M[o]., 6 2/3

In whoes hands:

P.M[r], £2

Cap[t] Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap[t] Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5451)

W O Ripley

Contract.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Calib Smith

Prv^t, Moseley's Company

Appears on an

**Account**

of Lieu^t Hopson's 2^d draft And by whome stoped from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17

Doll^s p^r M^o., 6 2/3

In whoes hands:

P.M^r, £2

Cap^t Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap^t Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

12

(5454)

H O Ripley

Contract.

630

Smith Charles

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Smith Caleb

Smith, Francis

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35824735-1 | 26 | 35810002 |
| 2 | 4713 | 27 | 0010 |
| 3 | 4792 | 28 | 0039 |
| 4 | 4787 | 29 | 0048 |
| 5 | 4826 | 30 | 0080 |
| 6 | 4863 | 31 | 35-75-0988 |
| 7 | 4900 | 32 | 1021 |
| 8 | 4936 | 33 | 1032 |
| 9 | 4969 | 34 | 1060 |
| 10 | 5002 | 35 | 1071 |
| 11 | 5-033 | 36 | 1108 |
| 12 | 5-065 | 37 | 1135- |
| 13 | 5-094 | 38 | 1146 |
| 14 | 5-126 | 39 | 1173 |
| 15 | 5-166 | 40 | 1184 |
| 16 | 5-210 | 41 | 1213 |
| 17 | 5-253 | 42 | 1224 |
| 18 | 158828 | 43 | 1252 |
| 19 | 8894 | 44 | 1266 |
| 20 | 09952 | 45 | 1297 |
| 21 | 9962 | 46 | 68556 |
| 22 | 9969 | 47 | 6919 |
| 23 | 9978 | 48 | 6982 |
| 24 | 9986 | 49 | 7045 |
| 25 | 9994 | 50 | 7096 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Franc. Smith

Corpl., { Captain Woodson's Company belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. A. Morris



Copyrist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Corpl., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 31, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. D. Norris

(548) Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Woodson's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, under the command of Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieutenant Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's, and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

(545i)

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Corpl., { Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Morris

(548) Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Corpl., { Captain Woodson's Company belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Norris



Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Corpl. { Capt. Woodson's Company belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 7th, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Camp

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Pomo

(548) Copyist.

S | 10 (17.6-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Corpl, { Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time....., 17 .

Commencement of pay....., 17 .

To what time paid....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 5 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Morris

(545) Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith.

Corpl, { Lieut. Hughes Woodson's Company of Foot belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 9, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. D. Norris



Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Corpl, { Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 73 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

(545)

J. K. Morris

Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Corpl, { Capt. Woodson's Company belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 31, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Pumpton

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Norris

(548) Copyist.

S | 10 (17.6-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Corpl, { Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Edward Stevens.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. R. Morris

(545) Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Corpl., { Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6", 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hospital

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Norris

(548) Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Corpl, { Capt. Woodson's Co. of Foot belonging to the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. D. Torrio



Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Corpl, { Lieut. Bowker's Company belonging to ye 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Thomas

(548) Copyist.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., { Lieut. Bowker's Company belonging to ye 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. T. Morris



Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith.

Corpl., { The Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson in the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 13, 1777.

Appointed June 9th, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lieut. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarlton Woodson.

J. L. Norris

(548)

Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of a party under the command of Lt. Ralph Bowker of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens,*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

from Enlistment to June 1, 1777.

Date of commission or enlistment Feb 1, 17

Time of subsistence 8 Weeks & 3 days

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per week 1/3

Whole pay 10 l. 6 s. 0

Whole subsistence 4 l. 4 s. 3

Remarks

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Ralph Bowker's, Capt. Woodson's and Lt. and Capt. Hughes Woodson's Company, and the Company lately commanded by Capt. Tarleton Woodson.

(5454) J. L. Loomis

Copyist.

A | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Marcus Smith

Sgt. 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17 .

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 9 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547)

Copyist.

| | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Jas. Smith

2nd Lt., 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 3, 1778.

Appointed May 1, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Clarke

(544)

Copyist.

| | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Francis Smith

Gun's { 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2-14

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Peruem

Copyist.

(547)

Franc[e] Smith

Q[r] M Sgt, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 78.

Roll dated Undated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Copyist.

Francis Smith

Gunst. { 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Maj. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-16

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Hawkins

(547) Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Sgt., { Capt. John Mountjoy's Company, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 16 dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: omitted January Extra.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

2 M Sergt

Capt. John Mountjoy's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 30, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. C. Torrence

(543) Copyist.

1 | 6 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith.

2 M.S., { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls. £3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties in Commissaries Department.

Remarks:

Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

2. M.
Sergt., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Mr Comm's Depart't

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dru

(544) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

2. M. Dgt., { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 19, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Acting Com^y Dept since 1 Nov. '78.

J. S. Dowd

(544) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

2 MS., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls. £ 3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Acting in Commissary's Dept. since 1 Nov

Remarks:

Am Smith



Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

2d Sgt, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct^r, 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Acting in Comm'y department since 1st of Novem^r 78.

J. B. Davis

(544) Copyist.

1 | 6 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

2 MS., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Samuel Hawes.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls - £3.15

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547) Wm Winn Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Fran.s Smith

Jr M. Serjt, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Robertson's, Oct. 5th, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dorsey

(544) Copyist.

A | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

G.M.Dept. { 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Hanson

(547) Copyist.

A | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Smith

Sergt, { 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hanson

(544) Copyist.

A | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Capt. { 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk.

(547) Copyist.

A. | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Franc[s] Smith

Pvt. Capt. Lyn, { 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Aug[t] 3, 17 78.

Appointed July 1, 17 78.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(544)

| | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Francis Smith

Gm F., { 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 11 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Copyrig

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Sgt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars,

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Sgt., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

Copyist.

(548)

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Sgt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment. commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C. Lucas

(545)

Copyied.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Sgt., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Harrstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

S. | 6 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Sgt., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lewis

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Sgt., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaw Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Sergt, { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Company of Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 17 79.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 14 days 4 2/3 x

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 Dr. Dls 14 2/3 Dd

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Allowable to a Recruit Congress

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Bayless

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Sgt., { Capt. Nathan Lamme's Co. of Foot, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Smith

(548) Copyist.

| | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Franc.c Smith

Sergt, { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(545) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Sgt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapo Clove Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Booth

(543) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Sgt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Co., 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(545)

Copyrid.

S | 6 (1778-1779) | Va.

Francis Smith

Sgt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: sick present

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(548) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

Sgt., { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. Lucas

(545)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779) | Va.

Francis Smith

Sgt, { Captain Nathan Lamme's Company, 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Blow's June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

(548)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

2 MS., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls, £ 3,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

2. M. S., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook, May 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: In Commis. Dept.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Ford

(544) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

gms, { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls. £3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In Commissary's Dep't

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

2. M. S. { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Apl 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dr Commissaries Dept.

J B Dowd

(544) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

2 M S., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feby, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls. £3,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties In Commissary's Dept.

Remarks :

(547) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

2. M. S., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated March 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Commissary's Dept.

J. S. Dodd

(544)

Copyist.

S | 6 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

2 M.S., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... January ....., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 January , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dolls. 53

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties In Commissaries Dept.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

S | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Smith

2. M. S.; { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp, Middle Brook, Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Commissary's Depart.

J. B. Dowd

(644)

Copyist.

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Francis Smith

Lgt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1780,

Roll dated

Jany 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Expiration of service Feby 29, 17 .

Remarks:



Copyist

1 | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Frances Smutts

Sgt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months of Dec. Jan. Feb. & March, 17 80.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M'Cormick

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 Brig | Va.

Francis Smith
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

**Book ***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received himself

Day when Apl 2d, 1783.

Sum £85-16-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud$^{r}$ Office, 1 Aug$^{t}$ 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 265

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

A | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Smith

Q.M. Sgt, 10th Virginia Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 .

Roll dated July 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thurston

(544)

Copyist.

# Smith, John

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

| Sergeant | Sergeant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35710076 | 26 | 35-710842 |
| 2 | 35-709860 | 27 | 0869 |
| 3 | 9904 | 28 | 20259 |
| 4 | 9948 | 29 | 0344 |
| 5 | 9992 | 30 | 0428 |
| 6 | 10034 | 31 | 05-10 |
| 7 | 0119 | 32 | 05-83 |
| 8 | 0161 | 33 | 0600 |
| 9 | 0204 | 34 | 0682 |
| 10 | 0248 | 35 | 1 5-3 5-6 |
| 11 | 0294 | 36 | 5-4 35- |
| 12 | 0340 | 37 | 4075- |
| 13 | 0387 | 38 | 4124 |
| 14 | 0431 | 39 | 4173 |
| 15 | 0475- | 40 | 4222 |
| 16 | 05-15- | 41 | 4270 |
| 17 | 05-57 | 42 | 4312 |
| 18 | 0599 | 43 | 435-8 |
| 19 | 0647 | 44 | 4402 |
| 20 | 0668 | 45 | 4451 |
| 21 | 0726 | 46 | 4499 |
| 22 | 0746 | 47 | 45-53 |
| 23 | 0767 | 48 | 35-69 5-33-5- |
| 24 | 0790 | 49 | 5-395- |
| 25 | 0815- | 50 | 5-45-5 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R & P 4/0200

See also

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of From enlistment to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyright.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Smith

Sgt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apl. 1 to May 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties New recruit

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

| S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Jno Smith

Sgt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel Thomas Elliott.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 8, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Next muster roll on file July. 1777.

Graves

(548) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Smith

1st, { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May 1 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Smith

Sgt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Smith

Sgt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Graves

(543)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Smith

Sgt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July 5 to Aug. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 Dalls. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Geo. Walls

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Smith

Sgt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of Foot, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded manded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Grave

(548)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Smith

Sgt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Augt. to Sept. 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Graves

(545) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Smith

Sgt., { Captain Walls' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept'r, 1777.

Roll dated Oct'r, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

John Smith

Sgt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Copyist.

S | 4 (1777–1778.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Smith

Sgt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thomas

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777–1778.) | Va.

Jno Smith

Sgt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 24, 17 .

Appointed 3 years, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

(543) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Smith

Sgt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Robert Lawson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 8 £2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r, 1777.

Roll dated Jan'y 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Unfurloughed.

(643) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay Virga Currency 2-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Douglas

(548) Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Smith

Sergt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct & Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £ 6,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jan 14, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) A Douglas

Copyied.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Smith

Sergt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stanton

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount In Currency £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick Prin Town

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ag Knapp

(545) *Copyist.*

J | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hosp. P. Town

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A Douglas

(548) Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Smith

Sgt, { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dol

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Joined Sick Musr

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A S Knapp

Copyrd.

S. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt, { Captain George Wall's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robertsons Farm Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Spang

(548)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1776-1779.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Captain Walls' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dol

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A G Knapp

(545) Copyist.

S. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Smith

Sergt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648) R Danger

Copyist.

S. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Captain George Walls' Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough ....

G. Graves

(548) Copyist.

A | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virginia Currency £2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Ord. Journey h.

q

Remarks:

Graves

Copyist.

(645)

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated March 6, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Grave

(548) Copyist.

S. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virginia Currency £2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties Discharged .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Smith

Sgt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mah, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough,

Grant

(548) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virginia Currency £2-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties On furlough &c.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Isaacs

(545) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

Pr. John Smith

Sgt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Graves

Copyist.

(548)

A | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg$^{a}$ Currency £2 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Isaacs

(545) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Capt. George Walls' Company, 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 6, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: President

(548) Copyist.

S | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Isaac Beall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in Virg^a Currency 2 8 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Graves

(545) Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Capt. George Walls' Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 12, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at C's Town

A Douglas
Copyist.

(543)

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Captain George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Currency of Va £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. H. Knapp

(545) Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Smith

Sgt, { Capt. George Walls' Co. in the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded Col. James Wood, composed of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg'ts.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at White Plains 1 Aug, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick P° Town

A Douglass

(548) Copyist.

S. | 4. (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) A Young Clerk. Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Smith

Sergt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Paunton

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Mar 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

L. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Smith

Sergt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Duncan

(545) Copyist.

L | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Smith

Sergt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Duston

(545.) Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Scotts Vill Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick at Sund Sett

(648) A Gaugh

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Smith

Sgt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Neyill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of 12/xc, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, 16 May, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Dumf Lett

(548) Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Paid at Time Sett 20 Mch.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyrd.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Smith

Sejt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 Mont

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, Virginia Currency. £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J B Dowd

(545) Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Smith

Sgt. { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Abs. S. Sick Mar. 10.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyied.

S | 3 and 4 | Vn.

John Smith

Sgt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock Co. Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick at Somerset March.

**About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.**

(643)

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: D & K. S. Scott

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Spang

(543) Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

Pvt. John Smith

Sgt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapoo Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Died S. Sept, March

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Smith

Serjt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545) J R Dodd

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Not stated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410.200.

Spang

(548) Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Smith

Sergt, { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars.

Time of service 8 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 105 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Been sick, absent from the 1 March, 79.

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J B Dorsel

(545)

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Smith

Sgt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris'n Aug., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 8, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,209.

Spang

Copyist.

(548)

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Smith

Sergt, { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 . .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J B Dowd

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Smith

Sergt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Decr Jany Febry & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Decr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Primo 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 80 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Stuart

(545) Copyist.

S. | | Va.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of Sergt. Inf. on an

**Account**

of Majr Saml Finley against Virga Officers & Soldiers who have passed their Receipts for the Sums annexed to their respective names in August 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Richmond March 13, 1784.

Folio,

State Money, 8750 Dol.

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

J. B. Sitler

(545i) Copyist.

S. | 4 (1777-1778.) | Va.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

**Return**

of Cap$^{t}$ Geo. Walls's Company of the 4$^{th}$ Virg$^{a}$ Reg$^{t}$ ascertaining present fit for the Field, those on Command, and such as are absent sick, and in What Hospitals, together with the terms for which they engaged

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Not dated

, 17 .

Term of years engag'd for, 3

Remarks: Absent Hospital Princetown

Number of record:

11

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Smith

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

**Pay Roll**

of the men of Capt. George Walls' Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment who have not received pay for the month of July, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dll

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Va Currency £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. Knapp

(545i

Copyist.

Smith 639 Joseph

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35676868 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6925 | 27 | |
| 3 | 37411947 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Joseph Smith

Capt. { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 17 ,

Roll dated Philadelphia

29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service ....., 17 .

Remarks:

(543) Copyist

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Joseph Smith

Capt. { Captain Joseph Smith's Co. of Col. Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 4 months 20 c

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 960

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(345) A Young Clk. Appvia.

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Smith

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**General Pay Abstract**

of a Detachement of the 2d Virginia Brigade commanded by Colonel Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Philadelphia February 10th, 1778.

Capt. Smith's Pay Roll - - - 5553 Dollars

Number of record

2

(547e)

H O Ripley
Copyist.

Smith, Thomas

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35850368 | 26 | 35716408 |
| 2 | 0426 | 27 | 6490 |
| 3 | 0483 | 28 | 6574 |
| 4 | 0544 | 29 | 6657 |
| 5 | 0595 | 30 | 6743 |
| 6 | 0652 | 31 | 6825 |
| 7 | 0704 | 32 | 6972 |
| 8 | 0761 | 33 | 944174 |
| 9 | 0809 | 34 | 4438 |
| 10 | 0864 | 35 | 4459 |
| 11 | 0913 | 36 | 4481 |
| 12 | 0969 | 37 | 4503 |
| 13 | 1013 | 38 | 4526 |
| 14 | 1055 | 39 | 4548 |
| 15 | 1095 | 40 | 4571 |
| 16 | 1138 | 41 | 4593 |
| 17 | 1179 | 42 | 4612 |
| 18 | 1218 | 43 | 4628 |
| 19 | 1256 | 44 | 4644 |
| 20 | 1295 | 45 | 4660 |
| 21 | 1335 | 46 | 9903 |
| 22 | 1374 | 47 | 9840 |
| 23 | 1420 | 48 | 35800023 |
| 24 | 1507 | 49 | 799964 |
| 25 | 35716325 | 50 | 800145 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R. & P. #10200

See also

S | 12 | Va.

Thomas Smith

Drum^r, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 10, 1777.

Appointed March 6, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dallade

(543) Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Thos. Smith

Drummer, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Clover Camp

Ballads

(548) Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

Dunn, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service aug 1777 - 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick at clover camp

Remarks :

D. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Thomas Smith

Drum, } Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated September 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ballade

(543)

Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Thomas Smith

Sum; { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: sick at Cloves camp.

E. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

S. | 12 | Va.

Thomas Smith

Drum, Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Glover Camp

Ballade

(543) Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

Dann, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Company of the 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

: Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 6/77 to June 30, 1777.

Time of service 3 Months 24 days

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Pay per day 1 s 5 3/4 d

Amount £ 8 - 7 s 6 d

Remarks:

D W Moore

(545h) Copyist.

5 | 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

x

Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted for 3 years 10th Oct, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Bethlehem

x absent under heading "Drummer & Fifer"

J Allen



Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

Drum, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Company of the 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2 - 4 s

Remarks: x Sick

x on our rod

E. W. Munroe

(5454) Copyist.

5 | 12 | Va.

Thomas Smythe

×, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sep, 17 77.

Roll dated Octob 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

× Absent under heading "Desert & Fife"

(543) Wallace

Captain.

S | 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

20 Regt, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7½ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick at Bethlehem

Remarks:

E. H. Moore

(545) Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Thos. Smith

Drum^r, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted for 3 years Oct 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(548)

Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Thomas Smith

Dunn; { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. H. Moore

.....

(545) Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Thos. Smith

\+ , { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge 8, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Lancaster

\+ A Fife & Drum under the heading "Drummers & fifers"

Sallade

(643) Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

Corpl, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Smith

Sergeant. | Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's Co. of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Oct 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

(548) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Drum^r., { Lieut. Col. Fleming's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

H. E. Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

Thomas Smith

Drum { Lieut. Col. Fleming's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

(545) J. C. Douglas

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Smith

Drum^r, { Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Jan 1st, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

L E Daingerfield

(548) Copyist.

S | 8. (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Smith

Drum^r, { Lieut. Col. Fleming's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7f.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

(545) H. E. Daughtrey

Copyist.

B | 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

x , { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.

x A Brass Wind Instrument

" Drum & Fife "

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

Dunn, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

B W Moore

(545)

Copyist.

5 | 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

X, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

X Appears under heading "Drum & Fife"

.....

.....

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Regiment, General Scott's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

S. | 12 | Va.

Thos. Smith

Drum, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 7, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ballade

(543) Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

Pvt. Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-4-8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D M Moore

(545) Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Thos. Smith

× , { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

× Appears under heading "Drum & Fife"

Ballard

(543) Copyrighted.

S | 12 | Va.

Thomas Smith

Name, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7½ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2- 7 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

8 Mo

545)

S | 12 | Va.

Thoms Smith

Dunn, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. W. Moore

545) Copyist.

S | 12 | Va.

Thomas Smith

Drum, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. W. Moore

(546) Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thos: Smith

Drum^r { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't commanded Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(548)

Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

Drum, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £ 2 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

4 | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

Drum, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't commanded Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug$^{t}$ 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Ballard

(548) Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

Drumr, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co., of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 4 $^{s}$

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 5 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

Drum, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Company of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Oct 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Ballard

(548)

Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

Drum'r, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co., of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 . 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

2 Reg

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

Appears with the rank of Drum.r on a

**Roll**

of Capt.n Mich.l Bowyer's Comp.y of the 4th 8 & 12 Virg.a Regim.t Comm.d by Col. James Wood

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistment, Oct 10, 1776.

Time of Service, 3 years

Remarks:

L H Patterson

(555) Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

Drum, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robinsons Farm Oct 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Oct 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

S | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Thos Smith

Drum, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay £ 2 4 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties left out by mistake

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ballard

(545)

Copyrd.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Sergt. Colonel Wood's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month, 7 30 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 2 Mo 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 30 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

(645)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Sergt., { Colonel Wood's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On fatigue

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

J. E. Dougherty

(548)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Drum, { Col. Wood's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 Mo 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 30 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.



Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Smith

Drum^r, { Colonel Wood's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec^r 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

(548) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Smith

Drum^r, { Colonel Wood's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3/0 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Mo 10 Dollars

Amount of pay 17 3/0 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

J E Douglass

(545) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Drum Fife, { Late Capt. Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove June 11, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ford

(648) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Dawn't, { Late Capt. Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2, 8 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(545) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Smith

Quar^r Fifer, { Late Capt: Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

July 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment D.W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

(548)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 1. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

(545) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Drum-Fife, { Late Capt. Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Romps
Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D. War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ford

(548) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Smith

Drum'r, { Late Capt. Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay. Currency £ 2. 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Drum^r, { Colonel Wood's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

(548) Copyist.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Drum, } Colonel Wood's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ( , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 1 Mo 11 Dollars

Amount of pay & Subsistence £3-10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Subsestence from 18th

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

(545) J. Ed Douglas Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Sergt., { Colonel Wood's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramsburgh Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment D War 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Drum, { Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D ft

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks. on furlow

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

H. E. Dougherty

(543)

Copyist.

L | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Smith

Drum'r, { Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1779.

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Smith

Drum, { Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Drum,* } Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Print., { Lieut. Col. Charles Fleming's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Apr 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

(548) A. E. Dampman Copyist.

S | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Thos Smith

Drum^r, { Col. Fleming's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

(545) J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thom[s] Smith

Drum Major { Col. Charles Fleming's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 5, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file ' g. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.

(548)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Thos Smith

Drum, } Col. Fleming's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay £2-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

~~Next pay roll on file Aug. 1779.~~

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel and Col. Charles Fleming's and Colonel Wood's Company.



Copyist.

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Thomas Smith

Drummer

Fifer, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1780,

Roll dated

Jany 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service ....., 17 .

Remarks:

M. Pearce

(543) Copyist

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Thomas Smith

Drum, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 17 80.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Rec mo 1 0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Rec mo 5 2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M'Kean

(545) Copyist.

6 | Battalion. | Va.

Thomas Smith

Muse, { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't in a batt'n composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line commanded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of 1st Jany to 1st April, 1782.

Roll dated April 16, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

P Ballard

(548) Copyist.

6 | Battalion. | Va.

Thomas Smith

Drum, of { Of a Co. of the 6th Virginia Reg't in a batt'n composed of the different regiments of the Virginia Line commanded by Lt. Col. Thomas Posey.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of 1st April & 1st Sept^r, 1782.

Roll dated Sept^r 10, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster Transf^d Pensyl^a Line since last muster

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Clough Shelton's and 1st Company, and a company of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

Ballard

(548) Copyist.

2 Pay

S | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Smith

Dr., Lt Col Flemming Co.

Appears in an

**Account**

of all monies received and paid by Abraham Hite Pay master of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot to the Officers and privates of said Regiment, from the 1st day of October 1778 to the first day of January 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17

Sum Paid, 22 Doll$^{s}$ 90$^{ths}$

Due Dead, Doll$^{s}$ 90$^{ths}$

Due Deserter, Doll$^{s}$ 90$^{ths}$

Due Prisoner, Doll$^{s}$ 90$^{ths}$

Due Absentee, Doll$^{s}$ 90$^{ths}$

Sum received for pay & subsistance as p$^{r}$ Pay Roll:

For what month, Oct Nov Dec

22 Doll$^{s}$ 90$^{ths}$

We the Subscribers have Received the sums annexed to our names respectively

Thos his X mark Smith Dr.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

Copyist.

647

Smith Thomas

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Sergeant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Smith James

# Smith, Thomas

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35762891 | 26 | 3569898 |
| 2 | 2954 | 27 | 8661 |
| 3 | 3016 | 28 | 8701 |
| 4 | 3076 | 29 | 8763 |
| 5 | 3101 | 30 | 8812 |
| 6 | 3197 | 31 | 8876 |
| 7 | 32263 | 32 | 35731 1127 |
| 8 | 3283 | 33 | 1194 |
| 9 | 3342 | 34 | 1246 |
| 10 | 3401 | 35 | 1289 |
| 11 | 3459 | 36 | 1351 |
| 12 | 3516 | 37 | 1391 |
| 13 | 3580 | 38 | 1417 |
| 14 | 36335 | 39 | 40070 |
| 15 | 3690 | 40 | 0124 |
| 16 | 4114 | 41 | 0168 |
| 17 | 3739 | 42 | 0221 |
| 18 | 3869 | 43 | 0266 |
| 19 | 3766 | 44 | 0319 |
| 20 | 3996 | 45 | 0355 |
| 21 | 4070 | 46 | 0409 |
| 22 | 35698345 | 47 | 0469 |
| 23 | 8382 | 48 | 0506 |
| 24 | 84356 | 49 | 0561 |
| 25 | 8506 | 50 | 0612 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R. & P. #10200

See also:

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

_____, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted Mar 24, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Present

(548)

Copyist.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day 4/4

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

(545)

A | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

_____, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 77

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

_____

Alterations since last muster _____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: Present

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

A Hand



Copyist.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E B Thompson
Copyist

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 24, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(543)

Copyist.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug.; 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 2

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

(545e)

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

_____, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: sick

(548)

Copyist.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E B Thayman

Copyist

A | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard

(548)

Copyied.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 2

Remarks: .....



E. B. Thompson

Copyist

A | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D Ford

(548)

Copyrid.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

_____, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On guard

(548) Copyist.

A | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

, (Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on comm'd

(548) Copyist.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

Mar 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Hall

(548)

Copyist.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of mar, 1778.

Roll dated

apl 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

S | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

from Dec. 1 '77 to Apl 30, 1778,

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

Time of service 5 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amount £ 10

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545e)

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

(548)

Copyist.

S | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amount £ 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

E B Thompson

(545e) Copyist.

S | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Smith.

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Parramus July 13-, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years-

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Guard

E. Buck

(543) Copyist.

S | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Smith

Sgt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Harrison

(545) Copyist.

S | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Smith

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

S | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Smith

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Hanson

(545) Copyist.

S | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Smith.

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 1778.

Roll dated Camp Myke Plains 1 Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

Thomas

(543) Copyist.

S | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Smith

Sgt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Harrison

(545) Copyist.

S | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Smith.

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Roll**

of Lieu$^{t}$ Col$^{o}$ Heth's Company 7$^{th}$ Virg$^{a}$ Reg$^{t}$ a Greeable to Gen$^{l}$ Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, Mch. 24, 1777.

What term, 3 years

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

(555) J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

S | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Mar 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

S | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Smith

Sgt., { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept; 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Thomas Smith

(545)

Copyist.

| S. | 3 and 7 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Thomas Smith.

Pvt., { Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Cumpton. Nov. 6., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 24 -, 1779.

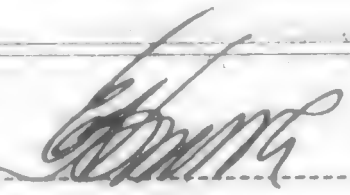
Term of enlistment 3 years.-

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....



(648) Copyist.

S | 3 and 7 | Va.

Thomas Smith

Pvt., { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hamilton

(545)

Copyist.

L | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Pvt, { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78

Roll dated Pompton Plains Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

(548)

Copyist.

S | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Smith

Pvt, { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: furlough

Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Smith

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Morristown

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted May 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Smith

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 18

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C Rankin

(345)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

P Rankin

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Smith

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Lt. C. Pinkwood.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

P Franklin

(543) Copyist.

| 5 and 11 | Va. |
|---|---|

Thos Smith

Sol., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by, Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Rankin



Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Smith

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Mar. 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command Ringwood

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

P. Austin

(543)

Copyist.

S | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Smith

Pvt, Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Ma 24, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: furlow

(548)

Copyist.

S | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos Smith

Pvt, Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted May 24, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: furlow

Wilkerson

(548) Copyist.

S | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

....., { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Mar ....., 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook

..... Apr 5, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... May 24 ....., 17 77.

Term of enlistment ..... War .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: ..... furlow .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

S | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

, { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 24, 1778.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough .....

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

L | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Pvt, { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 79.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 33 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Returned from Furlow

(545)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Smith,

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated South Carolina June, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted May 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Rankin

Copyright

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thomas Smith

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Total Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks : ....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Dunkin



Copyist.

S. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Smith

Sol., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Hutchelcoe

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Mar. 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

R. Anderson

(543)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Smith

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C Rankin



Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Smith

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania

Aug 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Smith

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ", 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779.

To what time paid ", 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

~~Amount~~ Total 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Omitted on Capt Bay-
tops Roll for Nov.

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Smith

Sol., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Galleys

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted May 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

D Russell

(543)

Copyist.

S | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thos Smith

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

R. Parker

[545c] *Copyist.*

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Thomas Smith

Cpt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780,

Roll dated

Jan 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Expiration of service Feb 29, 17..

Remarks:

M Leech

(543) Copyist

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Thos Smith

Private, Capt. Steed's Compy.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2d Virga Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Colo Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Philadelphia Feby 1st, 1780

Name, Thos Smith

Time, 3 Months, — Days.

Pay ℔ Month, 6 2/3

Subsist. ℔ Month, 10

Total Pay & Subsistance recevd, 50

Receipts, Thos Smith Mark

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(5451)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

A | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Dec^r Smith

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months of Dec, Jan, Feb, & Mch, 1780.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Per Mo 1 0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 7 0

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M^cCormick

(545)

Copyist.

S | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Thomas Smith

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson, for the extra month's pay allowed by Congress to the Continental Army,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of Not dated, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amount £ 2/

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i) Copyist.

643

Smith Thomas

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35676731 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6612 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Thomas Sneed

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 17 80.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Per Mo 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 50

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M'Creach

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Thomas Sneed

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1780,

Roll dated

Jany 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service Oct 29, 17 .

Remarks:

M McCoach

(543) Copyist,

644

Southfield John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Critchfield John

X

# Speak Hezekiah

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35676903 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6959 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Hezh Speak

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 ,

Roll dated Philadelphia

29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service March 31, 17.

Remarks:

(543) A. Young Lt. Copyist

6 | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Hez^r Sheat

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 ser month 10 .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 6 2/3 .....

Pay due to sick, absent ..... 1

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

646

Spence Henry

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Spence Henry

647

Great Hezekiah

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Great Hezekiah

# Spence, Henry

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 358878796 | 26 | 3584758 89 |
| 2 | 8012 | 27 | 7704 |
| 3 | 8066 | 28 | 7816 |
| 4 | 8141 | 29 | 392 55 |
| 5 | 8205 | 30 | 9317 |
| 6 | 8273 | 31 | 9378 |
| 7 | 8350 | 32 | 9438 |
| 8 | 8413 | 33 | 9484 |
| 9 | 8450 | 34 | 9542 |
| 10 | 8552 | 35 | 9579 |
| 11 | 8584 | 36 | 96516 |
| 12 | 8650 | 37 | 96900 |
| 13 | 8736 | 38 | 97666 |
| 14 | 8801 | 39 | 98066 |
| 15 | 8853 | 40 | 98477 |
| 16 | 8908 | 41 | 99118 |
| 17 | 8966 | 42 | 99778 |
| 18 | 9412 | 43 | 400356 |
| 19 | 9026 | 44 | 0114 |
| 20 | 9058 | 45 | 3573880 5 |
| 21 | 9116 | 46 | 8856 |
| 22 | 9190 | 47 | 8893 |
| 23 | 9253 | 48 | 8942 |
| 24 | 9331 | 49 | 8972 |
| 25 | 9393 | 50 | 9019 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #10200

✓ See also

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 19, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

_____, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time _____, 17 .

Commencement of pay _____, 17 .

To what time paid _____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: at Morris Town sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S Merchant

(648) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Dec, ....., 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... Jan 8 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yrs .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S Rhodehamel

(548) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec/, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(516) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence.

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 24, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henery Spruce

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hosp'l

L Merchant

Copyist.

(548)

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Cross Roads

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S Blanchard

(548) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyright.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(515)

Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

....., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virga Curr £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 2/10

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

S | 11 (1778–1779.) Va.

Henry Spence

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feby 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) D. Ballard

Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1778.

Roll dated ..... Valley Forge .....

..... June 7 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yrs .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Hosp Yallow springs

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. Blanchard

(548) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Pass't

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Merchant

.....

(548) Copyright.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Spencer

Pvt. { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster-Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Yellow Spring'

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

H. Spencer

(643) Copyist

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Spencer

Pvt., { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Paramus

July 13, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Yellow Springs

M Shewin

(548) Copyist.

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Roll**

of Major Wallace's Comp$^{y}$ in 15$^{th}$* V. Reg$^{t}$

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated ..... Sep$^{r}$ 9$^{th}$, 1778.

Time of Enlist, Feby 27$^{th}$, 1777.

Years, 3

Casualties, Sick, absent

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555) Copyist.

S | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Spence

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Octor, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

S | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Not d reason for in June July and Aug Roll

Remarks: .....

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Blanchard

(548) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spruce

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp, Valley Forge

Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick present

A. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) A. Muchant
Copyist.

S | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Spruance +

....., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Plains

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties on guard

Remarks: .....

J Ballard

(543) Copyist

S | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Spence

, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept^r, 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct^r 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feby 25, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

P Ballard

(543) Copyist

S | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Spencer

Pvt., { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778,

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3. Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospt.

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

H Spencer

(543) Copyist.

S | 11 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Henry Spencer

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Roll dated Brunton Plains Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties present

Remarks : .....

P Ballard

(543)

Copyright.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

A. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay, 6 2/3 dols, = £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dowd

(515) Copyist.

A. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Spence

Sgt., Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Novr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Novr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Apr, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

S. | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Pierce

Pvt, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Farmborough Aug 30, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 25, 17 79.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Skence

Pvt., Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Smith Clove July 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 27, 17 77.

Term of enlistment Surp

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hansen

(542) Copyist.

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Houston

(542) Copyist.

S | 11 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Henry Spence

Jnt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17--.

Appointed ....., 17--.

Commissioned ....., 17--.

Enlisted Feby 26, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

P Ballard

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Skence

for { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 79.

Roll dated Williamsburg Dec 9, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 3, 17 79.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Henry Skence

(542)

Copyist

5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the ~~organization~~ named above for the month of Dec'r, 17 79.

Roll dated Fort Pitt Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 27, 17 79.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard .....

H Carrington

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Lence

for ____, Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ____, 17__.

Roll dated ____, 17__.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment ____

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

(542)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the ~~organization~~ named above for the month of [illegible] 17

Roll dated [illegible] 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb 22, 1779

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

H Carter

(542) Copyist.

S | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Henry Spence

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooks April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

P Ballard

(543) Copyrict.

S | 11 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Henry Spence

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties on guard

Remarks : .....

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

S | 11 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Henry Spence

....., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jany ....., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

..... Feby 1 ....., 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... Feby 27 ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yrs .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in full 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist

5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for mo 10 dols

Amount 1 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Henry

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Henry Spence

1st, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid 6/3, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 mo 12

Amount 16/3 Dollo.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Henshaw

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Spence

Corp., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the ~~organization~~ named above for the month

of May, 1779

Time of service 1 month

Subsistence 14 days

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 2 2/3

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Total amount 11 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

[545c]

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Spence

Sgt, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Henry Spence

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Spence

Sergt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Skeen

Corp., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

to Endorsement

thereon May 1779

Skeen

(545) Copyist.

A | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dols. = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) J. B. Dowd

Copyist.

S | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dols. = £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dorsi

Corporal.

(545)

| 5 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Spence

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

Henry Spence

Jnt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dollars - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

J | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780,

Roll dated

Jan 1st, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service Feb 27, 17 .

Remarks:

Henry

(543) Copyist

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Henry Spence

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month[s]

of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 1780.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo 1.6

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 8.0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Cornish

(545) Copyist.

S | 2 Brigade | Va.

Henry Spence

Private, Capt. Steed's Comp$^{y}$.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2$^{d}$ Virg$^{a}$ Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Col$^{o}$ Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Philadelphia Feby. 1$^{st}$, 1780.

Name, Henry Spence

Time, 3 Months, Days.

Pay ℔ Month, 6 2/3

Subsist. ℔ Month, 10

Total Pay & Subsistance recev$^{d}$, 50

Receipts, Henry his Spence mark

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(5151)

W P Ripley

Copyist

S | 2 Brig | Va.

Henry Spence
Sol

Appears in a

**Book***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Thomas Smith

Day when July 14, 1786.

Sum £56-14-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^r Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 407

R W Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

S | 15 | Va.

Henry Spence

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg Cy. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

545i)

Copyist.

Spencer, John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-65-0298 | 26 | 35-65-1254 |
| 2 | 0394 | 27 | 1286 |
| 3 | 0463 | 28 | 1311 |
| 4 | 05-00 | 29 | 1344 |
| 5 | 05-37 | 30 | 1365 |
| 6 | 0614 | 31 | 1398 |
| 7 | 0651 | 32 | 6210 |
| 8 | 0688 | 33 | 2161 |
| 9 | 0722 | 34 | 2195 |
| 10 | 0735-7 | 35 | 2237 |
| 11 | 0946 | 36 | 2269 |
| 12 | 10-35-0 | 37 | 2311 |
| 13 | 1081 | 38 | 2339 |
| 14 | 5-746 | 39 | 2372 |
| 15 | 5-827 | 40 | 2393 |
| 16 | 5-886 | 41 | 2425 |
| 17 | 5-937 | 42 | 2447 |
| 18 | 5-989 | 43 | 2478 |
| 19 | 6043 | 44 | 2500 |
| 20 | 6113 | 45 | 2539 |
| 21 | 6166 | 46 | 2561 |
| 22 | 1130 | 47 | 35-89-2478 |
| 23 | 1167 | 48 | 2540 |
| 24 | 1187 | 49 | 3567-7018 |
| 25 | 1220 | 50 | 7076 |

x Cards withdrawn and retained in the Secy of War's office, Va. Series, when they properly belong. Comd. Mch. 11, 1915.

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R. & P. 410200

See also

S | 1 | Va.

Jn° Spencer

Pvt, { Capt. Goodrich Crump's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard



Copyist.

S | 1 | Va.

Jno Spencer

Pt., { Capt. C. W. Lawson's Company, 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Sick Virga

Remarks: .....

**Next pay roll on file Dec. 1777**

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

S. | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Novr, 1777.

Roll dated

Decr, 17.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Virga

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

(548) Copyist.

6 | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne. W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec', 1777.

Roll dated

June 31, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Arr'd Virga

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

.....

Ballard

(548) Copyist.

A | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt, { Capt. Goodrich Crump's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Isaac Read, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~
Taken at Middlebrook
of May 31, 1777.

Roll dated
June 7, 17 .

Appointed Feby 7, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died in Hospl Virga

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

(543)

Copyist.

S | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Goodrich Crump's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Isaac Read, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

taken at Morristown

of the organization named above, for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 2d, 17 .

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in hospl Virg.a

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

J. Ballard

(548) Copyist.

6 | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

1st, { Capt. Crump's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Isaac Read.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment the war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Still in Hospl Virg^a

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

P Ballard

(548)

Copyist.

S | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Goodrich Crump's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Isaac Read.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dolls — £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick in Hospital Virga

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

S | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt, { Capt. Crump's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Green.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Killed in Hospl Virga

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

(548) Copyist.

6 | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt, { Capt. Crump's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 9, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Virg^a.

Next ~~pay~~ roll on file Nov. 1777.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

T Ballard

(548) Copyist.

S | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Artilary

(548A)

Copyist.

1 | Va.

John Spencer

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 1/3 dollars

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Deducted for furlough sick absent

Remarks: Now Joined

(5456) Copyist.

S | 1. | Va.

John Spencer

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Tarlton Payne's Company of the 1$^{st}$ Virginia Regiment commanded by Col$^{o}$ Rich$^{d}$ Parker*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 8$^{th}$, 1778

How long to serve, till Feby$^{y}$ 80

Remarks: in the artilary

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Richard Taylor's and Capt. Tarlton Payne's Company.

(551)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist

A | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooks

Dec 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Artillery

Next [redacted] roll on file Jany. 1779.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

T Ballard

(548) Copyist.

S | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Octr & Novr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

~~Next pay roll on file Jany. 1779.~~

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

| 5 | 1 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

P Ballard

(648) Copyist.

S | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next [redacted] roll on file Nov. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

(548) Copyist.

| 6 | 1 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Spencer

Pt, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

S | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5484)

Copyist.

1 | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Appears with the rank of Cor., on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 10 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Joined subsist in Va.

Remarks: .....

(645i) Copyist.

S | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deck at Trumbull

Copyist.

(5484)

3. | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Appears with the rank of Sgt. on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of July, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay ....., 17 .
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month .....
Time of service .....
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount .....
Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick absent

.....

.....

.....

(345i) Copyist.

S | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Aug, 1776.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Drafted in the Artillery

(5484)

Copyist.

| | 1 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Spencer

Appears with the rank of Capt. on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Lawson's Co. and Capt. Payne's Co., of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service One mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

1 | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month.

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clover

July 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

~~About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments~~ were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,
1st Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Abont May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(548) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co.,
1st Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time July, 1779.

Commencement of pay July, 1779.

To what time paid July, 1779.

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 79.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

Sept 6, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 3, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

--About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....



Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt. { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug ....., 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 6/90 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 90/90 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545) Copyist.

1 and 10 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct 2, 17 77.

Appointed ----------, 17

Commissioned ----------, 17

Enlisted Feb 77

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct 2, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 7, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haven Straw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted July 7, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Fatigue

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

S. | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments ~~were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment~~ until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410:200.

(545) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Near Hackensack, May 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment Present.

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548) Wash

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Jn° Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount Whole
Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated, and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

| A | 1 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated

Feby 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

R. Ballard

(643) Copyist.

S | 1 | Va.

Jno Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollrs

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

J Ballard

Copyist.

(545)

S | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated

March 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment: 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

J. Ballard

(548) Copyist.

5 | 1 | Va.

Peter Spencer

Pvt, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

J. Ballard

(545)

Copyrt.

S | 1 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated

April 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard

(548) Copyist.

S | 1 | Va.

Jno Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

Jno Spencer

Pvt, { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

May 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

P Ballard



Copyist.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 4/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 4/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Goodrich Crump's and Capt. Claiborne W. Lawson's Company.

Ballard



Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. C. W. Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated June 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

~~About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments~~ were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Captain Lawson's Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan 15, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Wm

(548) Copyist.

1 | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1780,

Roll dated Philadelphia

Jany 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17

Expiration of the enlistment Ordered to be

discd by the Board of War

Feby 29

Remarks:

(543) Copyrid

L. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Spencer

Pvt. { Capt. John Overton's Company of Col. Febiger's Detachment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Decr Jany Febry March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

Spruce, Absalom

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-65-9283 | 26 | 35-67-7071 |
| 2 | 9311. | 27 | |
| 3 | 9364 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9382 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9395- | 30 | |
| 6 | 9428 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9443 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9460 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9473 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9488 | 35 | |
| 11 | 649900 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5-0477 | 37 | |
| 13 | 5-0935- | 38 | |
| 14 | 5-1633- | 39 | |
| 15 | 5-1778 | 40 | |
| 16 | 5263 0 | 41 | |
| 17 | 5-2763 | 42 | |
| 18 | 5-3125 | 43 | |
| 19 | 5-3400 | 44 | |
| 20 | 5-3778 | 45 | |
| 21 | 5-4033 | 46 | |
| 22 | 5-4463 | 47 | |
| 23 | 5-4688 | 48 | |
| 24 | 5-4999 | 49 | |
| 25 | 770199 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R. & P. 410200

See also

Spruce, Absalom

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 3 6 5 9 2 8 3 | 26 | 3 3 6 7 7 0 7 1 |
| 2 | 9 3 1 1 0 | 27 | |
| 3 | 9 3 6 4 | 28 | |
| 4 | 9 3 8 2 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9 3 9 5 | 30 | |
| 6 | 9 4 2 8 | 31 | |
| 7 | 9 4 4 3 | 32 | |
| 8 | 9 4 6 0 | 33 | |
| 9 | 9 4 7 3 | 34 | |
| 10 | 9 4 8 8 | 35 | |
| 11 | 6 4 9 9 0 | 36 | |
| 12 | 5 0 4 7 | 37 | |
| 13 | 5 0 9 5 | 38 | |
| 14 | 5 1 0 3 | 39 | |
| 15 | 5 1 7 8 | 40 | |
| 16 | 5 2 6 0 | 41 | |
| 17 | 5 2 7 3 | 42 | |
| 18 | 5 3 1 2 | 43 | |
| 19 | 5 3 4 0 | 44 | |
| 20 | 5 3 7 8 | 45 | |
| 21 | 5 4 0 3 | 46 | |
| 22 | 5 4 4 3 | 47 | |
| 23 | 5 4 6 8 | 48 | |
| 24 | 5 4 9 9 | 49 | |
| 25 | 7 7 0 1 9 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

*Book Mark:* R. & P. 410200

See also

Abraham Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Not mustered

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S. | 1. | Va.

Absolom Spruce

Mnt, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

January 15, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Absalom Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

Fenster

Copyist.

(545)

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Abslam Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

Febster

.....

(543) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Absalom Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

2 Feb 1781



Copyist.

S. | 1 and 10 | Va.

Hosdum Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Holmon Mennis' Co., in the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 17 79.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778–1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

Feaster

.....

(543) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Absolam Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. H. Mennis' Company in the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. B. Ball.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

Feather

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Absalom Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Pelham's Co. of the Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

Feaster

(545) Copyist.

S. | 1 and 10 | Va.

Absolam Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Camp Robinson's Ferry Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb /, 1778.

Term of enlistment /

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

Felster

(543)

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Absolam Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company, 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

Foster

(545)

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Absalom Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Salove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

Faulcon

(643) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Absalom Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of time ", 17 .

Commencement of pay ", 17 .

To what time paid ", 17 .

Pay per month 6 60 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 60 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 30 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

Feaster



Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Absolam Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Cammapough

Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

Feasler

.....

(543) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Abslam Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sypres, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb 1, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

Z

Fehrler

(543)

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Absalom Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as, Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

Feaster



Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Abraham Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Camp, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 1

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

Feuster

.....



Copyrist.

Abraham Spruce

Sol., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17[illegible]9.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Copyist.

S | 1 | Va.

Absalom Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Spruce



Copyist

9. | 1 | Va.

Abraham Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Signed .....

(545) Copyist.

S | 1 | Va.

Absalom Spruce

, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

April 5th, 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Spruce



Copyrig

Abraham Spruce

Sol., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 7/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

S | 1 | Va.

Absalom Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 6th, 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. Spruce

(548) Copyist

S. | 1 | Va.

Abraham Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 11 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 6 2/3 3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Joined 1st Dec. the time of his enlistment.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S | 1 | Va.

Absolom Spruce

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Delham's Company of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feby. 5th, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

C. Spruce

(648)

Copyist

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Abdiah Spruce

Sergt, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1780,

Roll dated Philadelphia

Jany 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Expiration of the enlistment Ordered to be discharged by the Board of War Feby 29

Remarks: sick in Barracks

Spruce

(543) Copyist

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Absolam Spruce

Pvt. { Capt. John Overton's Company of Col. Febiger's Detachment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec Jany Febr & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2/3

Time of service 3 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546)

Copyist.

651

Stead John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Captain

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Steed John

X Steed, John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35784957 | 26 | 3571 1476 |
| 2 | 5027 | 27 | 4308 |
| 3 | 5096 | 28 | 4351 |
| 4 | 5161 | 29 | 1524 |
| 5 | 5227 | 30 | 4403 |
| 6 | 5292 | 31 | 4448 |
| 7 | 5348 | 32 | 1572 |
| 8 | 5408 | 33 | 4495 |
| 9 | 5464 | 34 | 4522 |
| 10 | 5517 | 35 | 1613 |
| 11 | 5570 | 36 | 4544 |
| 12 | 5621 | 37 | 4557 |
| 13 | 5662 | 38 | 3569 0345 |
| 14 | 5621 | 39 | 5632 |
| 15 | 5656 | 40 | 5638 |
| 16 | 5733 | 41 | 0426 |
| 17 | 5766 | 42 | 5447 |
| 18 | 5809 | 43 | 0550 |
| 19 | 5851 | 44 | 0491 |
| 20 | 14071 | 45 | 5535 |
| 21 | 4120 | 46 | 5612 |
| 22 | 4169 | 47 | 0536 |
| 23 | 4218 | 48 | 5 |
| 24 | 1428 | 49 | 5 |
| 25 | 4266 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* ____.

*Book Mark:* R. & P. 4/0200

See also ____

| S | 4th | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Jno. Steed

Capt., 4th Va Reg't

Appears on a

**Return**

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com' of absence, 19th Feby, 17

Reason for absence, On Com'd

County where resides, Dunmore

Expiration of leave of absence,

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

L. Morman

(548d) Copyist.

S | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Steed

Lt., { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8.5 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Steed

Lieut., { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May & June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Mch, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 4 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 32.5.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.



Copyist.

S | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Steed

Lt., { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount L. E. S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Commissary

Copyist.

(545)

S | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Steed

Lt., { Capt. (now Major) Campbell's Co., 8th Regiment Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £8 s2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jn° Steed

Lt., { Lieut. John Steed's Company of the 8th Regiment Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £8 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Jon Bowman

(545) Copyist.

8 | (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Steed

[illegible], { Captain (now Major) Richard Campbell's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1777,

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

D. Waller

(543) Copyist.

| | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Jno. Steed

Lt., { Lieut. John Steed's Co. of the 8th Reg't of Virginia Forces commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17—.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

B Graham



Copyist.

8 | (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Reid

Pvt., { Capt. Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

A Bowman

8 (1776-1778.) Va.

John Steed

Lt. , Lieut. John Steed's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777,

Roll dated Dec 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

A Bowman

(543)

Copyist.

Jno Steed

Jr

Captain Richard Campbell's Co., of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Colonel Abraham Bowman.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & June, 177 .

Roll dated

Aug 5, 177 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned June 22, 1776 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

D. C. Walker

8 (1776-1778.) Va.

John Steed

Lt., { Capt. Richard Campbell's Company of the 8th Batt'n of Virginia, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

R. P. Walker

(543) Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Steed

Capt. 7th Co., { 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jany 14, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Present.

C. Lucas

Copyist.

(544)

S | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Stead

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**General Pay Abstract**

of a Detachement of the 2d Virginia Brigade commanded by Colonel Febiger.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated Philadelphia February 10th, 1778.

Capt Stead's Pay Roll - - - - 650 6/3 Dollars

Number of record

2

(547e)

M O Ripley
Copyist.

A | 4 | Va.

(Capt. John) Steed

Capt., ..... 4th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line According to the late regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Sept 17, 1778.

a. Mst. John Steed 4th Regt.

30th March, 1778.

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

A | 4 | Va.

John Steed

Capt, 4th Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**Regimental Rank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778

No. 56. John Steed

30 March, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

S | 4th | Va.

John Steed

Capt., 4th Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"An Arrangement of the Officers in the third Virginia Brigade Commanded by Brigadier General Charles Scott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 15th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist

Of | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Steed

Appears with the rank of Captain on a

**List**

of the Officers, who have at any time since the first day of January 1777, Served in the Eighth Regiment Virginia Forces, Specifying their Rank, & dates of Commissions; also such Promotions, removals, Resignations &c &c as have happened in the time.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 1, 1778

Date of Commisson, Aug 10, 1777.

Promotions, Removals &c.,

, 17

NOTE: "Where the dates of Commissions are not mentioned, those Officers are not in Camp, and I cannot assertain them.—Jona: Clark Major 8th. Reg' V. Forces"

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

S | 8 | Va.

Steed

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen[l] Hospital at Lititz w[h] y[e] Brigades Reg[t] Comp[y] &c.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

List dated Aug. 23, 1778.

Name, Abraham Lewis

Brigade, Gen[l]. Scott

Regiment, 8[th] Virginia

Company, C. Steed

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. Chandler

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20 Dolls.

Amount £ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

John Steed

L., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Nov^r & Dec^r 1777 & Jan^y 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mo - 10 d.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 18 - 18 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: From the 1^st Nov^r till 10^th Jan^y -

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Elliott



Copyright.

S | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Steed

Capt. { Capt. John Steed's Co. in the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov^r. Dec^r. 1777 Jan^y 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 2 m d

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Capt. from Jany 1st.

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

Ellicott



Copyist.

S | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby & March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 2 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £24

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: as Lt. omitted for March & April* 2 mos 27 Dollars £16. 5 4.

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

+ as on roll

(745) Copyist.

S | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Steed

Capn..., { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

(545) Copyist.

S. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Ho Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. month, 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 36

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Steed

Capt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jan 14, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) A. Douglas Copyist.

S. | 8 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Steed

Lieut., { Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Sept 25, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in the hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

A. Walker

(543)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Steed —

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

8 (1776-1778.) Va.

John Steed

Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778,

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Oct. 28, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

[signature]

(543)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) A. Gaughan

Copyrist.

John Steed

Capt. John Steed's Company in the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Bowman.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1778,

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed [illegible], 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Matthias Hite's, Capt. Richard Campbell's and Lieut. and Capt. John Steed's Company.

[signature]



Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Romney Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned June 30, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Com'd Virg.

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Gary

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Kenniscoe Cove Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned March ye 30, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command in Virginia

**About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 8d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.**

(543)

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Steed

Capt, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, '1776.

Roll dated Camp Pamplico Dec 1, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned March 30, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Cond Augt

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were ~~incorporated~~ and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Spang

(543) Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

† John Steede

Capt V, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristo

Oct 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 5 Mar, 1775.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Month, 200 dolls.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J V B Dred

(545) Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 200 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. R. Steed

(545) Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

Jno Stead

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence Usual 1 1/3 dollars, additional Subsistance 4/3 1/3 dollars.

Amount in dollars 144 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Command in Virg.

Remarks:

**About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.**

J B Dyer

(545) *Copyist.*

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 32 dollars.

Amount of pay £18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. B. Dowd

(545)

Copyright

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Steed

Capt. { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month, 20 dollars.

Amount of pay, £18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 260.

J. B. Reed

(545)

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Stead

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 Mon.t

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Month 20 dollars

Amount, Virginia Currency £18.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. T. Ford



Copyrighted.

S. | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Stead

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apl., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £18

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mar. ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence, month, 20 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £18

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dunton

(545)

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Captain John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Feby, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dolls.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £18

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dunton

(545) Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 20 Dollars

Amount £ 18

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Paunton

(545) Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Steed

Capt, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned March 30, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command Virga

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Gang

Copyist.

S. | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Stead,

Capt., { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned March 30, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command in Virginia

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Gary

(548) Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Scotts Mill April 3, 1779

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command in Virginia

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A Gough

(548) Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John † Stead

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of A[illegible] C, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command in Virginia

A Gaugh

(548)

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Steed

Capt, { Captain John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Not stated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mch 3d, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent without leave

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

8 | 4 (1776-1779.) | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Mar 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command Virg[a]

(548) A. Young Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) A Young Co.

Copyist.

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Steel

Capt 6th Co, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Hagerstown

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mar 30, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties Absent without leave

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544) R Pringle

Copyist

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Steed

Capt. &c, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec r, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mar 30, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Returned from Furlough 3d Inst

A Pougeab

(5-14) Copyist

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Steed

Capt. 6 Cos, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned March 30, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Pr Com^d in Va

Remarks:

A Jones

(5-14)

Copyist

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Steel

Capt. 3 Co, { 4th Virginia Regiment, annexed to the 3d Virginia Regiment, and commanded by Col. Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ... Sept. ... 1778.

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On Cond. Virginia

Remarks: .....

(54 1) R Varnum

Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Steed

Capt. 7th Co., { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed Mar. 30, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Commanded Virg.a

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Lucas

(544) Copyist.

D | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Stud

Capt. & Co., { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough

Oct 1, 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Nov 30, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On Comd Virga

Remarks: .....

(544)

A Douglass

Copyist

J | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Steel

Capt [illegible], { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Carrs Ramapough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 30 June, 1775.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Command Virginia

Remarks: .....

(5-14)

Copyist

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Steel

Capt. 6 Co, { 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp. at Ramapough

Sept 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 13 Mch, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sent to Virg[a] with draft but not returned

(544) A Douglas Copyist

L | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Steed

Capt. 7th Co., { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Middle Brook May 5 1779.

Appointed Mar. 30, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commd Virga

C. Lucas

Copyist.

(544)

| | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Steed

Capt., 4th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook Mch. 4, 1779.

Appointed Mar. 30, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Joined Command with draft.

Remarks: .....

C. Lucas

Capt.

(544)

S | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Company of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 200 dollars.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 240 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

S | 4 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lewis

Capt. 7th Co. { 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Middlebrook, Jan. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Lewis

(544)

Copyist.

A | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Steed

Capt., Capt. Steed's Comp$^{y}$.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2$^{d}$ Virg$^{a}$ Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Col$^{o}$ Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Philadelphia Feby 1$^{st}$, 1780.

Name,

Time, Months, Days.

Pay ℔ Month,

Subsist. ℔ Month,

Total Pay & Subsistance recev$^{d}$,

Receipts,

Remarks: x x Total 54 16 2/3 Sum Paid 50 54 66

What due Capt Steed 960 Recd the within Act$^{t}$ in full John Steed

Name appears on Receipt Roll in the caption & Remarks only.

Number of record

1

W P Ripley

(5451) Copyist.

S | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stark

Appears as shown below in an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"The United States

To Abraham Bowman,

Col°. 8 V R

* * * * * * *

To Cash Paid John Stark

per Receipt 80.

* * * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated April 8, 1777.

Number of record:

7

(5451)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

S | 2 Brigade | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months of Dec, Jan, Feb & March, 17 81.

Commencement of time Dec', 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 4 C

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Dec month 2 00.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dec mo 9 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 4 mo Dec. Jan. Feb & March

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Steed

Capt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col: Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1780,

Roll dated January 28

, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Expiration of service , 17 .

Remarks:

(543) Copyist

S | 2 Brig. | Va.

John Stead

Dep Inf.

Appears in a

**Book***

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 1st, 1783.

Sum £445-16-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.

*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 63

R W Pearson

Copyist.

8 | 4 | Va.

Steed.

....., 4 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb$^{y}$ 10$^{th}$ 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17

Rank, Captain 9

Name, William L. Lovely.

Date of Comm$^{n}$, Feby 18, 1781.

Whose vacancy, Steed superceded.

Remarks:

Number of record:

29

(455i) J. T. Kinsley Copyist.

S | 8th | Va.

John Stard

2d Lt., 8th Va Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

of Captains and Subaltern Officers in the Virginia Service dates of Comissions &c. &c.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission, Feby 19th, 1776.

Promoted &c.,

Remarks:

Number of record:

5

L. Morrison

(545m) Copyist.

3. 4

S | 8 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Stuad

Appears with the rank of 1 Lt on a

**List**

showing "The Arrangement of the Officers of the 8th Virginia Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

_____, 17 .

Occurrences, _____

Date of Commission, _____, 17 .

When ought to be dated, Oct 20, 1776.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

33

(546m)

Blankinship

Copyist

S | 4 | Va.

John Steed

Capt, 4 Regiment

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated

, 17 .

Comm$^{d}$, March 30, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

58

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

S | 4 | Va.

John Steed,

Capt., Fourth Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17 .

Rank, Captain

N°, 6

Date of Commission, May 30, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

A | 4 | Va.

John Steed

Capt., 4th Regiment.

Appears on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg[a] Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept. 1779

When Commissioned, March 30, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

Copyist.

S | 8 | Va.

John Steed

Capt., 8th Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

No. 1. Captain John Steed.

Number of records

31

(546m)

W. S. Hastings

Copyist.

653

Steele John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Steele John

x 654

Steel, Francis

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35827979 | 26 | |
| 2 | 8012 | 27 | |
| 3 | 8046 | 28 | |
| 4 | 8080 | 29 | |
| 5 | 8107 | 30 | |
| 6 | 8142 | 31 | |
| 7 | 35664101 | 32 | |
| 8 | 4176 | 33 | |
| 9 | 4209 | 34 | |
| 10 | 4310 | 35 | |
| 11 | 4340 | 36 | |
| 12 | 4407 | 37 | |
| 13 | 4506 | 38 | |
| 14 | 4575 | 39 | |
| 15 | 4631 | 40 | |
| 16 | 4699 | 41 | |
| 17 | 4755 | 42 | |
| 18 | 4822 | 43 | |
| 19 | 4879 | 44 | |
| 20 | 4946 | 45 | |
| 21 | 77030 | 46 | |
| 22 | 7079 | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R. & P. #10200

See also

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Francis Steel

Sergt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Francis Steel

Sgt, { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 4, 1779.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: for 1 y .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. Geo. Daingerfield

(543)

Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Steel

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Camp, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb'y 14, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(548)

S | 10 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Francis † Stitt

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th* Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779,

Roll dated Middle Brook Mch 6., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 11, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Original designation.

E. B. Thompson

(543) Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Steel

Pvt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £1-12 in Va Curr

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Enlisted Feby 4. 79

(545)

Commd.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Francis Steele

pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Hazelstraw Nov 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 4, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On fatigue

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Francis Steele

Pvt., Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. C. Douglas

(545) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Fred Steel

Sgt., { Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Frant Steel

Pvt., { Captain Overton's Co., commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 60 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 30 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) H. E. Danglas.

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Francis Steele

Sgt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't of Infantry, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramshaponah Oct 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 4, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On comm'd

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Francis Steele

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 4, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On fatigue

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

(548)

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Fran's Steel

Sgt., Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 5

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Francis Steele

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramsdaw Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 4, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments ~~were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment~~ until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Frant Steel

Sgt. { Captain Overton's Co., commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 1

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) J. E. Dougherty

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Francis Steele

Sgt., { Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(S-S) Lee Douglas

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Francis Steel

Sgt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll, dated Smiths Clove June 12, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 4, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543) Ike Douglas

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Francis Steele

Sgt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 4 , 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On guard

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543) J E Douglas Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Steel

Sgt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Dean

(545) Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Steel

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 14, 1779.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(648)

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Francis Steele

Sgt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Franc's Steel

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Company of Col. Febiger's Detachment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. Jany. Febry. March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 8 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546) Copyist.

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Pt Francis Steel

Pvt, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1780,

Roll dated Philadelphia

January 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17

Expiration of the enlistment Ordered to be discharged by the Board of War Feby 29

Remarks:

(543) Copyist

Still, Francis 656

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Steel, Francis

657

Stalon, Isaac

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private, Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Stratton Isaac

× 638

# Stratton. Isaac

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35869149 | 26 | 35664237 |
| 2 | 35869184 | 27 | 4308 |
| 3 | 9206 | 28 | 4368 |
| 4 | 9238 | 29 | 4435 |
| 5 | 9269 | 30 | 4477 |
| 6 | 9298 | 31 | 4546 |
| 7 | 9329 | 32 | 4602 |
| 8 | 9358 | 33 | 4669 |
| 9 | 9389 | 34 | 4728 |
| 10 | 9420 | 35 | 4795 |
| 11 | 9451 | 36 | 4852 |
| 12 | 9482 | 37 | 4919 |
| 13 | 9513 | 38 | 77015 |
| 14 | 278447 | 39 | 7067 |
| 15 | 78778 | 40 | 3742311.5 |
| 16 | 7913 | 41 | 3916146 |
| 17 | 7944 | 42 | |
| 18 | 7977 | 43 | |
| 19 | 8010 | 44 | |
| 20 | 8045 | 45 | |
| 21 | 8079 | 46 | |
| 22 | 8103 | 47 | |
| 23 | 8141 | 48 | |
| 24 | 35664098 | 49 | |
| 25 | 4172 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R. & P. 410200

See also

S | 14 | Va.

Isaac Stratton

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted Jan'y 1778

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

Keeper

(548) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Isaac Stratton

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Company in the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 8 4 17 0 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted Jany 18th.

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. D. Morris

(545) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Isaac Stratton

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Co. in the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file Aug. 1778.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Norris

(548) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Isaac Stratton

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Norris

(545)

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Isaac Stratton

Pvt, { Capt. John Overton's Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2,, 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545)

J. L. Storrs

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Isaac † Straton

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Porro

(548) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Norris

(548)

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Company in the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Pomio

(645) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Isaac Stratton

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Roll**

of the Men in Cap$^{t}$ Overton's Comp$^{y}$ * of the 14$^{th}$ Virg$^{a}$ Regiment Comm$^{d}$ by Col$^{o}$ Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated ..... Sept. 9$^{th}$, 1778.

Time of Enlistm$^{t}$, ..... Jany. ....., 1777.

Years, 3

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Captain John Overton's Company.

L. Morrison

(555) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Isaac Stratton

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point Oct 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Morris

(543) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Isaac Stratton

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Company of the 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545) J. L. Norris

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Middly Brooke

Dec 24, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(548) J. A. Porter

Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Company in the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.0.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(545) J. L. Morris Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt, { Capt. John Overton's Co. of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

J. L. Norris

(548) Copyist.

S | 14 | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Company in the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 5s 2d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Moses Hawkins' and Capt. John Overton's Company.

(845) J. L. Storrs

Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 15, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thayer

(548, Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Stratton

Pvt, { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £2 in Virg Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*Original designation.

(545)

Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb 6., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted June 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

E. B. Thompson

(548) Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

E. B. Thompson

(548) Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Straton,

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 2 in Va Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(515)

Stuart

Captain.

S | 10 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Co., 14th* Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Original designation.

E B Thompson

(543)

Copyist.

A | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Straton

1st, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 2 in Va Curr

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Commn.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Apl, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb. 4, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(548) Copyist.

A. | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Dean

Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on .

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 7, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E B Thompson

(548) Copyist.

S | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

(545)

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On comm'd

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Dougherty

(543)

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 - -

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments ~~were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment~~ until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

H. E. Douglas

(625) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Isaac Straton

pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt. Captain Overton's Company.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) J. E. Douglas Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Isaac Straton

pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramipaw Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

J. E. Dunigan

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Captain Overton's Co., commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 2

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

(545) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Isaac Stratton

1st, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

(543) J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Isaac Stratton

Pvt. { Captain Overton's Co., commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 00 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 30 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

H. E. Douglas

Copyist.

(545)

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Isaac Stratton

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't of Infantry, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Rockingham Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On guard

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

H. E. Douglas

Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

(645) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Isaac Stratton

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Harrowstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On comm'd

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments ~~were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment~~ until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Isaac Stratton

pvt., Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

(545) Copyist.

S. | 1 and 10 | Va.

Isaac Straton

Sgt., { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov.; 1779.

Roll dated Camp Near Morris Town

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 16, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments ~~were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment~~ until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas

(543) Copyist.

S | 1 and 10 | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J E Douglas

(545) Copyist.

1 | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1780,

Roll dated Philadelphia

Jany 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17

Expiration of the enlistment Ordered to be discharged by the Board of War Feby 29.

Remarks:

Isaac

(543)

Copyist

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Isaac Straton

Pvt, { Capt. John Overton's Company of Col. Febiger's Detachment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov Jany Febr & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ---, 17 .

Commencement of pay ---, 17 .

To what time paid ---, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mos 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

S | 2 Brig. | Va.

Isaac Stratton
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

**Book ***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Simmon Everett

Day when July 26, 1784

Sum £56-19-02

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 277

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

659

Swan, Bob

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35677146 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Bob Swan

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Decr Jany. Febry & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for two 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Omitted in Sept. Oct & Novr

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545). Copyist.

660

Swayn Robert

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35677743 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

S. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Robert Swayn

Pvt. { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan[y] Feb[y] & Mar[h] 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec[r] 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr mo 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 57 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

Letter Sheet

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Papers

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahan, Charles

Tate, James

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | Reference | 28 | Envelope |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also 2d Va Regt

633

Talem Charles

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Talham Charles

163

Talen Charles

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Talen Charles

x Latham, Charles

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35873725 | 26 | 3587 7028 |
| 2 | 5822 | 27 | 7092 |
| 3 | 5878 | 28 | 7156 |
| 4 | 5909 | 29 | 7221 |
| 5 | 5948 | 30 | 82821 3 |
| 6 | 5993 | 31 | 8272 |
| 7 | 6044 | 32 | 8331 |
| 8 | 6239 | 33 | 8386 |
| 9 | 6293 | 34 | 8438 |
| 10 | 6341 | 35 | 8493 |
| 11 | 6453 | 36 | 8347 |
| 12 | 6498 | 37 | 8600 |
| 13 | 6550 | 38 | 8653 |
| 14 | 6625 | 39 | 8707 |
| 15 | 6688 | 40 | 6655683 |
| 16 | 6720 | 41 | 5600 |
| 17 | 6836 | 42 | 5833 |
| 18 | 6901 | 43 | 5750 |
| 19 | 6967 | 44 | 5982 |
| 20 | 7295 | 45 | 5900 |
| 21 | 7388 | 46 | 6116 |
| 22 | 7488 | 47 | 6051 |
| 23 | 7583 | 48 | 6368 |
| 24 | 7665 | 49 | 6201 |
| 25 | 7757 | 50 | 6418 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

*Book Mark:* R. & P. 410-200

✓See also

T. | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatem. +

Wagoner, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf



Copyist.

T | 14 | Va.

Charles Tetem. +

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagner.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

T | 14 | Va.

Chas. Tatham.

Asst., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545). Copyist.

| T | 14 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Charles Tatham.

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2. s. 10.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Willmon Town sick

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

T | 14 | Va.

Charles Talham.

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Willmon Town sick.

Next muster roll on file Oct. 1777,

Metcalf

(648)

Copyied.

T | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatham.

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of Foot, in the 14th Virginia Reg't, whereof Charles Lewis, Esq., is commander.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, from

15 June to Aug. 1, 1777.

Commencement of pay June 15, 17 .

Time of service 1 Mo. 15 Days.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of pay, Virginia currency £3.

Subsistence

Subsistence from the time of enlistment to ye time found by the States, which was to 23d of April, 1777, £8.10.9.

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545e) Copyist.

F | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatham.

, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of Regulars, under the command of Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

date of enlistment

* ~~to 25 April inclusive~~

up to 15 June, 1777.

When listed Jan. 18, 17 .

Number of days 95

Pay per day 1-4

Amount 9.16.0.

Balance due

Remarks:

* In on roll

Metcalf

(545e) Copyist.

T. | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Tatham

Pvt. ..... , { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wagr. 2 M. G. .....

.....

.....

.....

P. Lucas

(515) Copyist.

I | 10 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Charles Tatham

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 15, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick Absent

Burnham

(543)

Copyright.

| T | 14 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Charles Talham.

....., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wagg^ Dr Mr Gen!

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(515) Copyist.

T | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatham.

Pvt., { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke. Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagg.r 2.r Mr.r 1

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

T | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatom X

Pvt. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 14, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggonner.

Metcalf



Copyist.

T | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatham.

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wagg Dr. Mr G.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

Captain.

(515)

| 7 | 14 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Charles Tatham.

Cav., { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke Dec. 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagg^r 2^r Mr. G.

M Cleod

(548) Copyist.

J | 14 | Va.

Chas Tatham.

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Discharged for Drug

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Conway

.....



Copyrig

7 | 14 | Va.

Charles Latham

Appears with the rank of Sgt on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Mar Court

Oct 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Expro

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sergt Gower

for Gr. Mr. Genl.

.....

.....

.....

Gower

(548h)

Copyright.

J. | 14 | Va.

Charles Jarham

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Aug., 178 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1 6

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Wagoner for Q.M.G.

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

+ No on Roll

.....

Hewson

5451) Copyrid.

7 | 14 | Va.

Charles Pathan

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner for Gen'l.

(543*h*) Copyist.

J. | 14 | Va.

Charles Latham

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Va. Quarters for the Gen. Hospital

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pierson

545i)

Copyright

I | 14 | Va.

Charles Latham

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties Discharged Nov. 9, 1778

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thomson

5456) Copyright.

I | 14 | Va.

Charles Latham

Appears with the rank of Lieut. on a

**Muster Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's and Henry Conway's Companies of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Brunswick, August 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner for Brd. Genl.

Curtis

(548h) Copyist.

| 5 | 14 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Charles Tathem. X

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company, of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Oct, 1778.

Metcalf

(515) Copyist.

T | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatham.

Pvt. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner.

**Next** muster roll on file Oct. 1778,

Metcalf

Copyist.

(548)

T | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatham.

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

Time paid up to ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Amount of pay .....

Casualties Waggoner.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545e) Metcalf Copyist.

T | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatham.

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge.

June 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

T | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatham.

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

Time paid up to ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(545e) *Copyist.*

T | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatham.

Pvt., { Captain Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

T | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatom.

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

Time paid up to 1 Apl, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount of pay £ 2.

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf.

(545e) Copyist.

T | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatham

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forg Apl. 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggonner.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

7 | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatham.

Asst., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

| 7 | 14 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Charles Tatham

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Waggoner.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(548)

Copyrid.

T | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatam. *

Asst., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Time of enlistment or appointment .....

....., 17 .

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Amount £2.

Casualties .....

.....

**Remarks:** .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545e) Copyist.

| T | 14 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Charles Tatam. ✕

Pvt. { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan:, 1778.

Time of enlistment or appointment .....

....., 17 .

Dollars per month 6 2/3

Amount £2.

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545e) (Copyist.

T | 1 and 10 | Va.

Charles Tatum

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr Mo. 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence pr Mo. 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Morris

(545) Copyist.

1 | 1 and 10 | Va.

Charles Fathom

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wag^r D^r Mr Gen^l

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(5-18h)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

F | 1 and 10 | Va.

Charles Tatham

Pvt., { Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence pr Mo 13 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Not drawn for since the 4th of July 1778.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

J. L. Morris

(545) Copyist.

T | 1 and 10 | Va.

Charles Tatham

Pvt, { Capt. Reid's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence for Mo 13 1/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks Not drawn for since the first of July 1778.

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Morris

(545) Copyist.

| 1 and 10 | Va. |
|---|---|

Charles Tatham

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Hackensaw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Wag^e D^r Mr Gen^l

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J L Norris

Copyist.

(5438)

T | 1 and 10 | Va.

Charles Tatham

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wagg^r 2^o Mc Gaul

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Scott

(5456) Copyist.

5 | 1 and 10 | Va.

Charles Tatham

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapough Oct 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Jan 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagr 2 Mr Sept

About May, 1778, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. R. Norris

(548h) Copyist.

T | 1 and 10 | Va.

Charles Tatham

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wagr. Dr. Mr. Genl

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. C. Harris

(545i) Copyist.

T | 1 and 10 | Va.

Charles Tatham

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of August, 1779.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner Dr. Mr. Genl

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(548h)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

T | 1 and 10 | Va.

Charles Tathom +

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Company and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Waggoner 2d M. G. Abscond

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Storro

(545i) Copyist.

F | 1 and 10 | Va.

Charles Tatham

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough August 3d, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Mag[r] D[r] Mr Paul

~~About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments~~ were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Morris

(548h) *Copyist.*

5 | 1 and 10 | Va.

Charles Tatham

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent -

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wagg^r to Mr Grant

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. A. Morris

(5454) Copyist.

T | 1 and 10 | Va.

Charles Tatham

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagg^c 2. Mr. Finds.

~~About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments~~ were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Stonis

(5484) Copyist.

T. | 1 and 10 | Va.

Charles Tatham

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wagr. D. W. Genl.

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Morris

(545i)

Copyist.

F | 1 and 10 | Va.

Charles Tatham

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. and Lieut. Col. Hopkins' Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagg^r D. M. Genl

~~About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments~~ were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

(5438)

| 7 | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Charles Tatham

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Company of the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ....., ×6 2/3 ~~Dollars~~

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wag.r 2.r M.r April

.....

.....

.....

.....

× as shown on Roll

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(545)

T | 10 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Charles Tatom

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 18th Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggoner 2. M. Genl.

Bgmintram

(543) Copyright.

T | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Pattam

Pvt- , { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wag^r 2 M Genl

.....

.....

.....

P. Lucas

(515) Copyrist.

T | 10 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Charles Tatham

Pvt, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagr 2 M. Gen

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

T | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Tatham

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: May 2 M Genl.

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Original designation.

P. Lucas.



Copyright.

T | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Tatham

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co., of the 14th* Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wagr D. M. Genl

* Original designation.

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

T | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Pathan

Pvt—, { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 14th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: May^m 2. M. Genl

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Original designation.

P. Lucas.

(545)

Copyist.

T | 10 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Charles Tatham

Pvt., { Capt. Nathan Reid's Co. of the 10th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 18, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Waggr. 2 M. Genls

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

1 | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Charles Statam

Pvt. { Capt. John Overton's Company of Col. Febiger's Detachment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dior Jany Febr & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Jur mo. 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Stamm

(546)

Copyist.

F. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Charles Statam

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1780,

Roll dated Phila'a, Pa. Jany 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of the enlistment ough not to be paid and shall not

Remarks: on command

(543) Copyrid

T | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatham

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Roll**

of Captains Nathan Reid's & Henry Conway's Companies of the 14th Virg$^{a}$ Reg$^{t}$ Commanded by Colo: William Davies—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Time enlisted for 3 years.

Remarks: Waggoner for the Q. M. Genl.

L. Morrison

(556) Copyist.

J | 14 | Va.

Charles Tatham

Appears as shown below on an

**Account**

stated as follows:

"Jany. 10th, 1778—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Thomas Brown, To Alexr Moore | Dr | |
| To Cash 7 Dollars . . | £2 2 | pd 3⅓d |
| James Hall | Dr | |
| To Cash 7 Dollars . . | £2 2 0 | pd |
| Richd Robinson | Dr | |
| To Cash 2 Dollars . . | £0 12 0 | pd |
| Lewis Holmes | Dr | |
| To Cash 2 Dollars . . | £0 12 0 | pd |
| Charles Tatham | Dr | |
| To Cash 2 Dollars . . | £0 12 0 | pd |
| Robt Grant | Dr | |
| To Cash 2 Dollars . . | £0 12 0 | pd |
| Thomas Taylor | Dr | |
| To Cash 4 Dollars . . | £1 4 0 | pd |
| | £7 16 0 | |

The Above Accompts Sworn to before me this 10th Day of January 1778—By Alex More
Abm Buford Lt Colo"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

662

Tathem, Charles

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Pvt

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Tathem, Charles

666

Tathom, Charles

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Tatham Charles

667

Tatum, Charles

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Tatham, Charles

665

Talom Charles

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Talham, Charles

567

Israll Edmond

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Sergt

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Isrill Edmond

"Jewell. Edmund

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3581 3502 | 26 | 35-814987 |
| 2 | 3524 | 27 | 5048 |
| 3 | 3648 | 28 | 5115 |
| 4 | 3720 | 29 | 5179 |
| 5 | 3743 | 30 | 5246 |
| 6 | 3814 | 31 | 5311 |
| 7 | 3845 | 32 | 5325 |
| 8 | 3952 | 33 | 5431 |
| 9 | 4019 | 34 | 5495 |
| 10 | 4086 | 35 | 75-29 18 |
| 11 | 4152 | 36 | 2976 |
| 12 | 4221 | 37 | 3036 |
| 13 | 4286 | 38 | 3095 |
| 14 | 4349 | 39 | 3155 |
| 15 | 4421 | 40 | 3215 |
| 16 | 4471 | 41 | 3276 |
| 17 | 45-28 | 42 | 3334 |
| 18 | 4585 | 43 | 3396 |
| 19 | 4642 | 44 | 3444 |
| 20 | 4623 | 45 | 3503 |
| 21 | 5557 | 46 | 3556 |
| 22 | 4744 | 47 | 3577 |
| 23 | 4800 | 48 | 3645 |
| 24 | 4851 | 49 | 3693 |
| 25 | 4916 | 50 | 3740 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

*Book Mark:*

See also

REV. WAR.

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Jewell, Edward

(Name.)

Va

(Rank and organization.)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

Not found on G.S. of Va. the Continental Troops or the Def Mar.

For Edmund Jewell.

See S of S slip herewith

10-31
5-5-16

Johnson
W.D.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. July 16-15—10,000.

WFK

May 6, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. B. Sappington,
Walter Oklahoma.

The records of this office show that one Edmund Terrell (name Edward Terrill not found) served in the Revolutionary War as a sergeant under Captain John Steed's Company in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Colonel Febiger. He is shown to have enlisted January 27, 1777, to serve three years, and his name appears on the rolls of that organization covering the period from May, 1777 to March, 1780, which rolls contain no further information relative to his service.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D.C.

The Adjutant General.

Form No. 124—A. G. O.
Ed. Jan. 20-16—200,000.

T | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Terrill

Pvt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(516)

Copyist.

T | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Edmond Tirrill

Sergt., { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

T | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Terrel

Serjt Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

T | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Edmond Terrell

Sergt { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thackleman

(545) Copyist.

T | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Edmund Terrill

Sergt., { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Muhlenberg

(545) Copyist.

T | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Edmond Terrell

Sergt Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhlenman

(545) Copyist.

T | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmond Terrell

Sergt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

REV. WAR. 2 Va

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Terrell Edmund

(Name.)

Va Rev War

(Rank and organization.)

(2 Va Brig)

*Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.*

C E Div

Ans RQ 493124 Ky 504 123

Adams

D.C.

M R Div

Please send the above cards to C E Div

Adams

D.C.

520

7-7-15.

C. & E. Div.:

Cards rcjd. to herewith.

T. S. C.

D.

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed. June 26-15—2,000.

(Attach this end.)

EOL.

July 7, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Walter Thomas,
Blakely, Georgia.

The records of this office show that one Edmund Terrell, or Terrill, served as a sergeant in Captain John Steed's Company in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Colonel Febiger, Revolutionary War. He enlisted January 27, 1777, to serve three years, and his name appears on the rolls for the period from May, 1777, to March, 1780, which bear no further information relative to his service.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

3

T | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Edmund Terrel

Pvt., { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch 28 to June 1, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 2 months 3 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount £5 $5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mehlenian

(545)

Copyist.

I | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Edmund Terrill

....., { Capt. John Gillison's Co., in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777,

Roll dated

July 16, 17.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17

Enlisted Jan 27, 1777.

To serve Jan 27, 1778.

Remarks: Reenlisted

Hiram

(543) Copyist.

A | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Terrill

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated May 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Henrico

(643) Copyist.

I | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmond Terrell

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 10, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyright.

7 | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Terral

Pvt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Am cond

† Do on Roll

Chrism

(548) Copyist.

I | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Isom

Sgt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 2 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On Duty

(548) Copyist.

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Terrel

....., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated June 12, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dis Command

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(543) Imprint.

7 | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmond Isnill

Lyt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 31, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Howard

(543)

Copyist.

I | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmond Terrill

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug. 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Harrison

(543) Copyist.

T | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Edmond Terrell

Sergt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Muhlenberg

(545) Copyist.

T | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Terrel

Sergt, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

T | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Edmond Terrall

Sergt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muehleman

(545) Copyist.

T | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Edmd Terrill

Sergt, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 20 00

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

T. | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Edmund Terrell

Sergt., { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mehlenan

(545) Copyist.

T | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmond Terrell

Sergt. (Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Joined Kings Ferry.

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

T | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmond Terrell

....., { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £0 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

L | 6 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmd. Terrill

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Captn John Gillison's Compy

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Sept. 8 ....., 1778.

Inlistment or Draught, ..... Jan. 27 ....., 1777.

Time to Serve, ..... 3 Yrs. .....

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

14

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmund Terrell

Pvt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

| 6 (1776-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|

Edmond Terrill

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 10 .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

4 W. W. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |

Edmond Tunell

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. T. Tughes

(545)

Copyist.

T. | 6 (1776-1779.) | Va.

Edmund Terrel

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

T | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmd Terrill

Sergt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Muhlenman

(545) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmond Terrell

Lt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

January 14 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted January 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Furlough.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott.

(548) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmond Terrill

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middletown Dec'r 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted January 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ellicott

(548) Copyist.

7 | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Terrill

Sgt., { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct'r, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robinson's Farm

Oct'r 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted or drafted Jan'y 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Houston

(548) Copyist.

I | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Edmund Terrill

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

January 31, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Henson

(543)

Copyist.

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Jennil

Sgt., { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 2, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted or drafted June 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

I | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Edmund Terrill

Lgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 6, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Clerk.

F | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmund Tuttle

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 29, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Elliatt

(548) Copyist.

I | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Isom

Sgt, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Isham .....

(548) Copyist.

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Terrell

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted ; 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Thurston

(548)

Copyist.

I | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Edmund Terrill

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cond Kings Ferry

Howell

(543) Copyist.

I | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Edmd Terrill

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 78,

Roll dated May 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hansom.



Copyist.

I | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Isom

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hansom

(548) Copyist.

| 9 | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Edmund Terrill

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

| T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Edmond Terrell

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. G. Hughes

(515) Copyrid.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmond Terrill

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. Ted Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

F | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmond Terrell

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. A. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

| T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Edmond Terrill

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. T. Hughes



Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmond Tuilb.

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm. Ed. Hughes

(818) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmond Tuill

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 10 Dalls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(515)

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |

Edmond Turell

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. P. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

F | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmund Tenlb

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. E. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

9 | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmund Tuell

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence from the 1st to the end 4 3/9 Dolls

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 3/9 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. G. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmund Terrill

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. W. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

C | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmund Terrell

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov—, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Lee—, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Jan. 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E Elliott

(548) Copyist.

F | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmund Terrell

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaw Oct., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 27 —, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Elliott

(548) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmond Terrill

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramepaw Aug 3., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan - 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs -

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(5418) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmund Terrell

Lgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Harrodsburg Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan - 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(548) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmond Terrel

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Sep. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Elliott

(548) Copyist.

F | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmond Farrill

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp South Carolina July 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 27—, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E Elliott

(543) Copyist.

F | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmond Terrel

1st, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Mar 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Elliott

(548) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmond Terrell

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Elliott

(548) Copyist.

F | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmd Jennett

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clear June 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Elliott

(5418) Copyist.

F | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmond Ferrell

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Apl 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fourth Apl 15th

Elliott

(548) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmund Terrell

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feby 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough.

Elliott

(643) Copyist.

I | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Edmund Terrell

Sgt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1780,

Roll dated

Jany 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service Feb. 29, 17 .

Remarks: .....

M Leonard

(543)

Copyrid

I | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Edmond Tennell

Sgt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 1780.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Per mo 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per mo 60

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Clean

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 Brig. | Va.

Edmund Tirrell
Sol

Appears in a

**Book ***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Wm Reynolds

Day when Apl 18, 1787.

Sum £33-12-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment.

J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud$^{r}$ Office, 1 Aug$^{t}$ 1792.

*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 301

R W Pearson

(547)

Copyist.

T | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Edmund Terrell

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Gillison's Company belonging to the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes, for the extra month's pay allowed by Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Nov dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Kuhlemann

(545i) Copyist.

Terrill Edmond

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Terrill, Edmond

Tatum, Charles

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Tatham, Charles

F 613

Fatam, Charles

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Fatham, Charles

# Thomas James

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35810154 | 26 | 35811308 |
| 2 | 0128 | 27 | 13555 |
| 3 | 0251 | 28 | 14007 |
| 4 | 0296 | 29 | 14552 |
| 5 | 0342 | 30 | 15516 |
| 6 | 0398 | 31 | 15548 |
| 7 | 0443 | 32 | 15598 |
| 8 | 0498 | 33 | 16443 |
| 9 | 0542 | 34 | 75466 |
| 10 | 0596 | 35 | 46910 |
| 11 | 0635 | 36 | 46529 |
| 12 | 0687 | 37 | 46724 |
| 13 | 0727 | 38 | 46814 |
| 14 | 0780 | 39 | 46859 |
| 15 | 0833 | 40 | 46891 |
| 16 | 0885 | 41 | 49033 |
| 17 | 0937 | 42 | 50016 |
| 18 | 0986 | 43 | 50417 |
| 19 | 10034 | 44 | 50486 |
| 20 | 10079 | 45 | 50857 |
| 21 | 10811 | 46 | 51354 |
| 22 | 11116 | 47 | 51954 |
| 23 | 11162 | 48 | 52258 |
| 24 | 12229 | 49 | 52721 |
| 25 | 12826 | 50 | 53115 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. 19/76 to June 1, 17 77.

Date of commission Feb. 20, 17 .

Time in the service .....

Time of subsistence 3 weeks 3 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Subsistence per week 13

Whole pay £ 8-6s-8d-

Whole subsistence 1 - 14 - 3

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5454) Copyist.

T | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Cpl, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Colonel Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the orgapization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per day 1/8

Pay per month 6/3 2 Dollars

Remarks

Ward

(5434) Copyist.

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 7.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(615)

Copyright,

J | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Dd

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

| J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Jas Thomas

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Colonel Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Pay per day .....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks .....

(5454)

Copyist.

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas. Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(545) Copyist.

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug: 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648)

Copyist.

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 17 :

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648) Copyist.

J. [illegible] | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 12, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Sgt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

7 | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated ....

Va. 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Thomas

Capt. | Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 9, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

I. | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777,

Roll dated Aug. 31, 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Appointed ..., 17

Enlisted Feb. 20, 17

Time to serve to Feb., 1780.

Remarks:

(543)

Copyist.

I | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Sgt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 31., 1777.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

---

David Land

(548)

Copyist.

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(546) .....

*Copyist.*

J. | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Sgt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 17 7f.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(545) Copyist.

7 | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(518) Copyist.

I | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid 2/, 17 .

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(516)

Copyright.

T | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

I | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

J | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment. Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60/90 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

| T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

James Thomas

Pvt., { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct'r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Do

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pork

(545) Copyist.

| | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

James Thomas

Pat, { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Peter



Copyrid.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt. — Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Porter

(545) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Order

(545)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 2 3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(545)

Copyist.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Blackwell's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward



Copyist.

I | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar: 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On comd.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(643)

Copyright.

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan', 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(Mass)

(543) Copyist.

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

Paid



Copyrighted.

J. | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 3, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent with leave.

---

(5-18)

Copyied.

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(648)

Copyist.

| I | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated July, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) A. R. Douglas Copyist.

6 (1778-1779.) Va.

James Thomas

....., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robertsons Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 17, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sick in Infantry

Remarks: .....

(648) A Douglas

Copyist.

I | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Tho. Blackwell's Company of the 10$^{th}$ Virg$^{a}$ Reg$^{t}$

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

When Inlisted, Jan. 12, 1777.

Years, 3

War,

Remarks: Lt Gr Infantry

Number of record:

**13**

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

I | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 2, 17 .

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Light Infantry

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

T. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Camp. Middlebrook Dec 19, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) R Douglas Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jan 14, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on Comd

Remarks:

(543) A. Young

Copyist.

F | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pvt.

(545)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Colonel John Green's Company belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas.

Pvt., { Colonel John Green's Company belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Porter

(545) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt. —, { Colonel John Green's Company belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pvt.

(545) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., } Col. John Green's Company of Foot in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Cooke

(545)

Copyright.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Capt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

F | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt. { Col. John Green's Company of Foot in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Porter

(515)

Copyrist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 days 4 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Porter

(515)

Copyright.

F | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot. in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Porter

(545) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Colonel John Green's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Orderly

(545)

Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Lt., { Colonel John Green's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 0

Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Porter

(545) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Mch 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) A Douglas

Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Comd

R Douglas.

(548) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 12, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Light Infantry

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

| | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

James Thomas

Cpt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y 2 m

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Douglas

(548) Copyist.

| | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp. Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

R Douglas
Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties on furlough

Remarks: .....

(548) A Douglas Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Hanoverton Nov 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted as Jan 12, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Light Infantry

Remarks: .....

(548) A Douglas Copyist.

| T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapaw Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 12, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties L Infantry

Remarks: .....

(543) A. Douglas

Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Comp. Smiths Clon Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties L Infantry

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated "Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 2, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Light Infantry

Remarks: .....

(548) A Douglas Copyist.

T | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Jan 12, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Light Infantry

Remarks: .....

(548) A Douglas

Copyist.

J | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Thomas

Privt, Capt. Steed's Compy.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2d Virga Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Colo Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Philadelphia Feby 1st, 1780.

Name, James Thomas

Time, 1 Months, 20 Days.

Pay ℔ Month,

Subsist. ℔ Month,

Total Pay & Subsistance recevd, 28

Receipts,

Remarks:

Cancelled

Number of record

1

(5151)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

| T | 2 Brigade. | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Sol.r Thomas.

....., Capt. Steed's Comp.y.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2.d Virg.a Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Col.o Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Philadelphia Feby 1.st, 1780

Name, Sol.r Thomas

Time, ..... Months, ..... Days.

Pay ℔ Month, .....

Subsist. ℔ Month, .....

Total Pay & Subsistance recev.d, 23 dlls

Receipts, Jair.h + (his mark) Thomas

Remarks: .....

Number of record

1

(5151)

W. B. Reasby
Copyist.

J | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Jan[a] Thomas

....., Capt. Steed's Comp[y].

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2[d] Virg[a] Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Col[o] Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Philadelphia

Feby 1[st], 1780.

Name, Sol[r] Thomas

Time, ..... Months, ..... Days.

Pay ℔ Month, .....

Subsist. ℔ Month, .....

Total Pay & Subsistance recey[d], 2 3

Receipts, Jan[a] his + mark Thomas

Remarks: .....

Number of record

1

(5151)

N O Ripley

Copyist.

I | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. Jan. Feb. & Mch, 1780.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Dec Jno. 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dec Jno 9 F

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Dec 2 Jan 20

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

I. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of (Jan), 1780,

Roll dated

(Jan 28), 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17

Expiration of service Feb 29, 17

Remarks: Discharged Trans

(543) Copyist

J | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Thomas

appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(5451) Copyist.

Thomas, William

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 93772720 | 26 | 9373763 |
| 2 | 7308 | 27 | 7674 |
| 3 | 7335 | 28 | 7701 |
| 4 | 7353 | 29 | 53321 |
| 5 | 7363 | 30 | 5382 |
| 6 | 7375 | 31 | 54230 |
| 7 | 7386 | 32 | 5461 |
| 8 | 8960 | 33 | 5496 |
| 9 | 9011 | 34 | 5530 |
| 10 | 90621 | 35 | 5575 |
| 11 | 9110 | 36 | 56121 |
| 12 | 9159 | 37 | 5646 |
| 13 | 92205 | 38 | 5682 |
| 14 | 9246 | 39 | 6863666 |
| 15 | 9296 | 40 | 6600 |
| 16 | 9339 | 41 | 6620 |
| 17 | 9384 | 42 | 6667 |
| 18 | 9426 | 43 | 6687 |
| 19 | 9470 | 44 | 6737 |
| 20 | 9505 | 45 | 6754 |
| 21 | 9534 | 46 | 6785 |
| 22 | 9560 | 47 | 6813 |
| 23 | 9579 | 48 | 68521 |
| 24 | 7343861 | 49 | 6883 |
| 25 | 4521 | 50 | 6921 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R. & P. 4102.00

See also

J | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Thomas

Sgt, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

W. G. Knapp

(543) Copyist.

J | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Thompson or Thomas *

Pvt. , { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* So on roll

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

(548) Copyist.

J | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Thomson

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 4, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

ASKnapp

(543) Copyist.

N | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Thomas

Pvt. , { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

(548) Copyist.

T | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Thomas.

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook. Jan. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

T | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Thomas

Pvt. , { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

A G Knapp

(543) Copyist.

T | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will Thomas

Pvt. , { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug ; 1777.

Roll dated Sep 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Wm Knapp

(543) Copyist.

5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 16, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough Virginia.

C Lucas

Captain

(648)

J | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Thomas

Pvt. , { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

T. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point

Oct. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776—1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kress

(543) Copyist.

T | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Thomas,

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap$^t$ Andrew Russel's Company from the 28$^{th}$ September to the 28$^{th}$ October 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Oct., 1776.

6⅔-£2.10.0.

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

3

(545i)

J. T. Moseley

Copyist.

William Thomas

Sol., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. 28 to Dec. 28, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

T | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Thomas.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

under the following heading:

"An Estimate of pay due Cap$^{t}$ Andrew Russel's Company of the 5$^{th}$ Virginia Regiment from the 28 October to the 28$^{th}$ November 1776."

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Dec 12, 1776.

6⅔ Dols — £2.. 10.. 0.

Remarks: .....

Number of record

4

(5451)

J. T. Hunnicutt

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Thomas

Col — , { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20 2 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 9

Amount of pay £ 5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Carter



Copyist.

F. | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wm. Thomas

Pvt. —{ Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Parker

(545) Copyist.

T | 5 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Wm Thomas

Capt. —, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Parker



Copyist.

F. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Thomas

Col—, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct'l—, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible] Dolls

Time of service [illegible] Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount [illegible] 2, .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

[signature]

(545).

Copyist.

T. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will. Thomas

Cpl. —, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Parker

(545)

Copyist.

T | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Thomas

Sol., } Capt. Russell's Co., 5th Virginia Batt'n of Continental Forces commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 1 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Soldier



Copyist.

J. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Shannon

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded by Lieut. Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month [illegible] 3 dollars

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible] £2 3.10

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: On furlough

(545)

Copyist.

| J. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Wm. Hamm

, { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April to May, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

J. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Hearn

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, in the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of February 1st, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Thirteen dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

J. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Thomas

....., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany 28 to Feby 28, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Spectator

(545)

Copyist.

J. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Thomas

....., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Co. belonging to the 5th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Scott.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 28 1776 to Jany 28, 1777 :

Commencement of time ( ), 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $52 3 dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645)

Copyist.

T | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Thomas.

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Whole Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

F | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Thomas.

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

| J | 5 and 9 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Wm. Thomas

Pvt. , { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6⅔ Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

1 | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Thomas

Pvt. , { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Richard Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay August 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

T. | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm. Thomas

....., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Gaskins.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated

Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Corps.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Treas.

(543)

Copyist.

T | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Thomas.

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Compton, Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Corps.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

F. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Thomas

Pvt. { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command.

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ayers.

Copyist.

(543)

| J | 5 and 9 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Wm. Thomas

Pvt.

, { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

J. O'Neill

.....



*Copyist.*

T. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Thomas

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Return**

of Cap$^{t}$ John Anderson Company 5$^{th}$ Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated August 8$^{th}$, 1778.

Enlistm$^{t}$, Mar., 1777.

War,

Years, 3

Remarks: Light Infantry

*About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist

T. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Thomas

....., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Aug. ....., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

..... Sept. 1 ....., 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... Mar. ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776—1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kiss

(543)

Copyist.

T | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Booth

1545

*Copyist.*

T | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.--R and P. 410,200.

Booth

(648)

Copyright

T. | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Vias.

(543)

Copyist.

J | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm. Thomas

, { Capt. John Anderson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month .

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks;

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

(645)

Copyist.

F | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Thomas

Col., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company in 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2, .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Porter

(545)

Copyist.

| I | 5 and 9 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

William Thomas

Appears with the rank of private on a

**Pay Roll**

of the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.--R and P. 410,200.

C Trice

(5454)

Copyist.

T | 5 and 9 | Va.

William Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated

May 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

Bath

(648)

Copyist

C | 5 and 9 | Va.

Wm Thomas

Appears with the rank of Col on a

**Muster Roll**

of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated

Apr 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 9th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R and P. 410,200.

C. Porter

(548h)

Copyist.

T | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars per month

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

C Sruce

(545) Copyist.

T | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Thomas

Pvt. , { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Parker

(345)

Copyist.

T | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Will^m Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

(543) Copyist.

T. | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Russell's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Josiah Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 14, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

A G Knapp

(548) Copyist.

I | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Sept., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars per month

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

(545)

| J | 3 and 4 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

William Thomas

Pt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Hohenstraw Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mch. 14, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. D. Thomas

(548) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P | 3 and 4 | Va. |

William Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. O. Keene

(548) Copyist.

T | 3 and 4 | Va.

Wm. Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars per month

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Pvt.

(545)

Copyist.

T | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Thomas

Pvt., { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of Foot in the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Ware

(545)

Copyist.

| 3 and 4 | Va. |
|---|---|

William Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Ramahough Sept 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 14, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. E. Emmert

(543) Copyist.

| V. | 3 and 4 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

William Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 14, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. Thomas



Copyist.

I | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 August, 1779.

To what time paid " ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence from 18 August 4 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C Bruce

(545) Copyist.

T | 3 and 4 | Va.

William Thomas

Pvt., { Captain Blackwell's Co. of Foot, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 7/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C Bruce

(545)

Copyist.

| J | 3 and 4 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

William Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. T. Thomas



Copyist.

| J | 3 and 4 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Wm Thomas

Pvt, { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Ramapough

Aug 5, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted M. 14th, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

M Shearer

(548) Copyist.

| T | 3 and 4 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

William Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John ~~Blackwell's~~ Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1st, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.**

C. Trice

(545) *Copyist.*

T | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

F. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Thomas.

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook. May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

T | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Thomas.

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Whole 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 9 | 3 and 4 | Va. |

William Thomas

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. in the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

W. Sherman

(548) Copyist.

T | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Thomas.

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf

Copyist.

(545)

T | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Thomas.

Ariv, { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

T | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Thomas.

Asst., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Mar. 4, 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Metcalf



Copyist.

7 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Thomas.

Pvt., { Capt. John Anderson's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook. Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command.

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

T | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Thomas.

Pvt., { Captain John Anderson's Co., 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook. Feb. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

1 | 2 Brigade. | Va.

William Thomas

Ent., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January Febry & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for mo. 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

G | 5 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Thomas

Appears with the rank of Private on an

**Extra Pay Roll**

of Captain Andrew Russell's Co. in 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Josiah Parker,*

**(Revolutionary War,)**

dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in dollars 6 2/3

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ £ 2 .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Stubblefield's and Capt. Andrew Russell's Company.

Thomas

(545i

*Copyist.*

Thompson, John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 33853056 | 26 | 35-71633 |
| 2 | 0401 | 27 | 6437 |
| 3 | 0457 | 28 | 6505 |
| 4 | 0573 | 29 | 6589 |
| 5 | 0626 | 30 | 6666 |
| 6 | 0681 | 31 | 6757 |
| 7 | 0735 | 32 | 6829 |
| 8 | 0787 | 33 | 6908 |
| 9 | 0839 | 34 | 689532 |
| 10 | 0891 | 35 | 9604 |
| 11 | 0943 | 36 | 9648 |
| 12 | 0993 | 37 | 9719 |
| 13 | 1035 | 38 | 97821 |
| 14 | 1077 | 39 | 98435 |
| 15 | 1119 | 40 | 9912 |
| 16 | 1159 | 41 | 9978 |
| 17 | 1199 | 42 | 690037 |
| 18 | 1235 | 43 | 0095 |
| 19 | 1273 | 44 | 0213 |
| 20 | 1312 | 45 | 0358 |
| 21 | 1352 | 46 | 1379 |
| 22 | 1390 | 47 | 1634 |
| 23 | 1436 | 48 | 1689 |
| 24 | 1523 | 49 | 1743 |
| 25 | 1477 | 50 | 1793 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R & P 410200

See also

5 | 12 | Va.

John Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted for 3 years from the 10 Oct, 1776

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade



Copyist.

I | 12 | Va.

John Thompson.

Pri, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

7 | 12 | Va.

Jno. Thomson

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated January 8, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ballads

(643) Copyist.

J | 12 | Va.

John Thomson

Pri, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E W Moore

(546)

Copyist.

F | 12 | Va.

John Thompson

Pvt, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted for 3 yrs from 10 Oct, 1776.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ballard

(548) Copying.

F | 12 | Va.

John Thompson

Capt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sep, 17 77.

Roll dated Octob 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ballade

(543)

Copyist.

J | 12 | Va.

Jno Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. W. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

J | 12 | Va.

Jno Thompson

Pvt, { Capt Michael Bowyer's Company of the 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2 1

Remarks:

D. W. Meade

(545h) Copyist.

I | 12 | Va.

John Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. W. Moore

(545)

Copyist.

E | 12 | Va.

John Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood..

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ballude

(543) Copyist.

J | 12 | Va.

John Thomson

Pri. , { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

(545)

F | 12 | Va.

John Thomson

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated September, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ballade

(543) Copyist.

5th | 12 | Va.

John Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ballade

(543)

Copyist.

J | 12 | Va.

John Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Company of the 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar 6/77 to June 30, 1777.

Time of service 3 Mo 24 days

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Pay per day 1/ 4 d

Amount £ 7 - 12 S

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(545h) Copyist.

F | 12 | Va.

John Thomson

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

June 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(543) Copying.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Thompson

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 - Virg^a Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

T | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn°. Thomson

Sgt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany., 17 78.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Thomson

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1st Dec. to 1st Jan. 1779.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Thomson

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Compton Glen. 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

Ward

(548)

Copyist.

A | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Thompson

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Roll**

of Capt[n] Mich[l] Bowyer's Comp[y] of the 4th 8 & 12 Virg[a] Regim[t] Comm[d] by Col. James Wood

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistment, Jan 11, 1777.

Time of Service, 3 yr

Remarks: on Comm[d]

L. H. Patterson

(555) Copyist.

J | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Thompson

....., { Capt. Michael. Bowyer's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robinsons Farm

Oct^r 5, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Oct^r 10, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ballard

(543)

Copyist.

T | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Jno Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

T | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Thompson

, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't commanded Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug 9, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

R Ballard

(548)

Copyist.

I | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Thompson

Sot, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co., of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545)

Copyist.

T. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Thompson

Pt, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Company of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Oct 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Pollard

(548) Copyist.

I | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Thompson

1st, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co., of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballard

(545)

Copyrt.

J | 12 | Va.

John Thompson

Pri. , { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 –

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. W. Morse

(545)

Copyist.

J | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

John Thompson

Pt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Company, 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ballard



Copyist.

I | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Jn° Thompson

....., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't commanded Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Paramus

July 12, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Ballard

(548) Copyist.

V | 12 | Va.

John Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(543) Copyist.

I | 12 | Va.

John Thompson

Pri, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. W. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

5 | 12 | Va.

Jno. Thomson

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wallace

(548)

Copyright.

J | 12 | Va.

John Thompson

Pri. { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B. W. Moore

545)

Copyist.

5 | 12 | Va.

John Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Detachment

Ballade

(543) Copyright.

Jno Thompson

Pri, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Regiment, General Scott's Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £6 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B. W. Maxe

(545)

Copyist.

F | 12 | Va.

Jno. Thomson

Pvt., { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ballade

(543)

Copyright.

| 5 | 12 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Thompson

Pvt. { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

J | 12 | Va.

John Thomson

Pri, { Capt. Michael Bowyer's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. W. Moore

(545) Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn°. Thomson

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 17 79

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648) Copyist.

John Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 6 2/3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

John Morrison

Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



Copyist.

John Shannon

Pvt., { Capt. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 1 mo. 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



Copyist.

T | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Thomson

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apr 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 4

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

T | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Thomson

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apr 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties: .....

Remarks: Tayloring for Col Gaskins

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

John Shampion

Sol., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1" ....., 17 .

To what time paid 31" ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Day

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.



Copyist.

J. | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Shannon

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service ..... 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence, 13 days. 4 2/3 .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 11 1/3 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

**About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.**

(545)

Copyist.

| I | 3 and 4 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camapaugh Sept 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apr 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

T | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Thomson

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apr 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

| | 3 and 4 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.**

(545)

Copyist.

J. | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May ....., 17 .

To what time paid ( ), 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.**

Signature



Copyist.

| I | 3 and 4 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove, July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

T | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Thomson

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d. Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apr 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 4

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(643)

Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Thompson

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service Mch. 1 to 31 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 — Va Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(545) Copyist.

T | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove, June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Thompson

Pvt., { Captain Robert Dowell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(548) Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Thompson

Pvt., { Captain Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn°. Thomson

Pvt. Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan: , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1st Jan: to 1st Feb: 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(545) Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno. Thomson

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Apr., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

.....

(548) Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn°. Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Middle Brook

April 3, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wash

(648) Copyist.

J | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn°. Thomson

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 M°.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Ward

(545) Copyist.

| | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Thompson

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. Jany. Febry. & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo. 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

671

Thomson John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Thompson John.

971

Thomson John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Thompson John

675

Thomson William

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Thomas William

× Jinchman, Henry

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Privati | Privati

## CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 95834634 | 26 | 35835812 |
| 2 | 4721 | 27 | 5852 |
| 3 | 5888 | 28 | 5926 |
| 4 | 4789 | 29 | 8459 16 |
| 5 | 4834 | 30 | 5996 |
| 6 | 4932 | 31 | 6082 |
| 7 | 5003 | 32 | 6160 |
| 8 | 5048 | 33 | 6233 |
| 9 | 5125 | 34 | 6307 |
| 10 | 5172 | 35 | 6380 |
| 11 | 5223 | 36 | 6445 |
| 12 | 5271 | 37 | 6520 |
| 13 | 5321 | 38 | 6574 |
| 14 | 5370 | 39 | 6646 |
| 15 | 5417 | 40 | 7743540 |
| 16 | 5464 | 41 | 4616 |
| 17 | 5507 | 42 | 4684 |
| 18 | 5549 | 43 | 4760 |
| 19 | 5969 | 44 | 4833 |
| 20 | 5589 | 45 | 4911 |
| 21 | 5628 | 46 | 4986 |
| 22 | 5664 | 47 | 5060 |
| 23 | 5701 | 48 | 5134 |
| 24 | 5734 | 49 | 5208 |
| 25 | 5773 | 50 | 5280 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R & P. 410200

√ See also

| J. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Finchman

, Capt. Weste's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of May & June, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Asst.

D. J. Davis

(548h) *Copyist.*

T | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt Capt Wests Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of June, 1777.

Time drawn for 1 Month

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Subsistence per week

Whole pay 6 2/3 dolls

Whole subsistence

Casualties

Remarks :

(5451) Copyist.

| I. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Tinchman

....., Capt Weste Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of July, 17 77 .

Roll dated .....

Aug. 4, 17 .

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Hospital .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

(548h) Copyist.

J | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Lindsman

Pvt., Capt. West's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's Company, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick in Hospital

Remarks:

Schenck

(545i) Copyist.

| I | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Linchman

Pvt., Capt West's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hospital

(548h)

D. J. Davis
*Copyist.*

J | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Linchman

Pvt., Capt. Weeks Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of part of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., together with part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dols.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6⅔ dols.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J. Shenck

(545i) Copyist.

| I | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Tanchman
Pvt, Capt. Wests Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

D J Davis

(548*h*) *Copyist.*

J | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt., Capt. West's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded at present by Maj. Snead,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept'r, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545i) Copyist.

| J. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Tinchman

Pvt, Capt Wests Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: ~~Sick in camp~~ * On guard.

* To on roll.

D. G. Davis

Copyist.

(548h)

T | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt Capt Wests Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded at present by Lieut. Col. George Nicholas,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service from Oct 1 to 31 1 Month

Whole time of seryice

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Shubel

(545i)

Copyist.

I. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman
Pvt., Capt. Wests Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't, together with Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548h)

S. J. Davis

Copyist.

| I | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Tinchman

Pvt., Capt. West's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 to 30 Nov. - one month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherrod

(545i) Copyist.

| I. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Tinchman

Pvt Capt Waite Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. William Blackwell,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L J Davis

(5484) Copyist.

J | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Col., Capt. West's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Blackwell,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Dec., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Dec. 1 to 31 - one month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Shenah

(5451) Copyist.

J | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt., Capt. Thomas West's Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of Captain Gabriel Long's, Abraham Shepherd's, Thomas West's and William Brady's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of to May 1, 1777.

Commissioned or enlisted ....., 17

Time drawn for 4 Mo.

Time of subsistence .....

Pay per month £2-10

Subsistence per week .....

Whole pay £10

Whole subsistence .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file June 1777

.....

.....

Schenck

(5451) Copyist.

| J. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Finchman

, Capt West's Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of Capt. Gabriel Long's Co., of the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan, together with part of Capt. Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of ....., 17

Roll dated Camp near Bound Brook

May 16, 1777.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(548h) *Copyist.*

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt., Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Wm

(515)

Copyist.

J | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Lieut., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

P. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Pinchman

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(515)

Copyist.

F. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in the 7th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778,

Roll dated Pompton

Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,209.

(543)

Copyist.

| J | 11 and 15 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Linchman

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company, selected from part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and Porterfield's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton

Nov 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Comd

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.



Copyrighted.

V. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Strickman

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollar

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778**

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

| 1 | 11 and 15 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Linehan

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Oct 28, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Guard

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

**Roll**

of Cap[t] Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11th* Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col[o] Dan[l] Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen[l] Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17

Term of Service, 3 years

Casualties,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555) Copyist.

S. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Linchman

Pvt., Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

I | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Linchanan

Priv., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(5-13) A. Mahmey Copyist.

5 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Strickman

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount £2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

T | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted .....

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Tinchman

Copyist.

V. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Sinclair

Pvt. | Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 0 $ 3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-.-.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(645) Copyist.

I | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt., Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

J | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt, ..... Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 May to 1 June, 17

To what time paid one mo., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

S Hench

(5451) Copyist.

T | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt, ..... Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of April, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17

To what time paid....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service from Apr 1 to May 1. 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Stubble

(5451) Copyist.

J | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Linchman

Pvt., ..... Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service March 1 to 31 - 1 Mo - 31 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Shenah

(545i) Copyist.

J. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Linchman

Pvt, Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Apr., 1778.

Roll dated May 1, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

D. L. Davis

(548h) Copyist.

| I. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Tinchman

Pvt, Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Apr. 6, 1778.

---

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

D J Davis

Copyist.

(548h)

J | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Linchman

Pvt., ..... Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Feby., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Feb.1 to Mch.1 - 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Shenah

(545i) Copyist.

| J. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Tinchman

Ort, ..... Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Mar 7, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

---

D J Davis

(548h) *Copyist.*

J | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Twichman

Pvt., Capt. Wests Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service Jany. 1 to 31 - 1 Mo - 31 days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick Hospl.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545i) Copyist.

T | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Pinchman

Pvt Capt Wests Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service from Jan 1st to 31 1 Month 31 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay in lawful money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick Hospl

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Stubbs

(545)

Copyist.

J. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Pinchman
Pvt, Capt. Weste Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment of Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Cos., now under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Capt. Charles Porterfield,

**Revolutionary War.**

for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospl

Of Davis

(5484) Copyist.

| I. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Tinchman

Pvt, ..... Co.

Appears on a

**Muster Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's West's and Brady's Companies, under the command of Lieut. Philip Slaughter, in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated .....

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yeare

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D Davis

(548h)

Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt. Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ragan

(542) Copyist.

J. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Sinchman

Pvt. Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pagan

(545) Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Linchman

Pvt. Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Fatigue

Dugan

(543) Copyrist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt. Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pagan

(545)

Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt., Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Regan

(548) Copyright.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt. Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Pagan

(545)

Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt. Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 1/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pagan

(545)

Copyrid.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Pinchman

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Roll dated

Sep 6., 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

Ragan

(542) Copyist.

J | 7 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt., { Capt. John Marshall's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 1779

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ragan

(545) Captain.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Linchman

Pvt | Capt. John Marshall's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp at Ramapough Aug 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Forage Guard

Ragan

(543) Copyrist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Linchman

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Lieut., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford



Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Tinchmon

Pvt. Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Henry Tinchman

Lieut., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp on the Clove

June 11, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford



Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt. Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 5 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Vaud

(545) Copyist.

J | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Sgt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford



Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Linchman

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ £2 —

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Wm



Copyist.

| T | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Tinchman

Sergt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford



Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Jinchman

Pvt. Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

| 7 | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Henry Tinchman

Lieut., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook March, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford



Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

(545) Copyist.

7 | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Henry Tinchman

Pvt., Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17

Commissioned ____, 17

Enlisted ____, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford



Copyist.

N. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Henry Fineman

Pvt. { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Decem Ferry March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Gen 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 0 0 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

J | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Twichman

Pvt., ..... Co.

Appears on a

**Pay Roll**

of a detachment from Captain Long's, Shepherd's, West's and Brady's Companies, now under the command of Philip Slaughter in the 11th Virginia Reg't for the extra pay agreeable to General Orders, Jan. 17, 1778.

(Revolutionary War.

Roll dated Not dated, 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service one Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545i)

*Copyist.*

680

Finchman Henry

# 2 Virginia Brigade

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Finchman, Henry

654

Tomblen John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Tomblin John

Tomblin, John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35836048 | 26 | 35-8435903 |
| 2 | 6135- | 27 | 5983 |
| 3 | 62024 | 28 | 6057 |
| 4 | 6286 | 29 | 6132 |
| 5 | 6360 | 30 | 6237 |
| 6 | 6429 | 31 | 6211 |
| 7 | 6487 | 32 | 6384 |
| 8 | 6543 | 33 | 6448 |
| 9 | 6600 | 34 | 6508 |
| 10 | 6635- | 35 | 6567 |
| 11 | 6706 | 36 | 6639 |
| 12 | 6751 | 37 | 774558 |
| 13 | 6797 | 38 | 4633 |
| 14 | 6843 | 39 | 4706 |
| 15 | 6889 | 40 | 4782 |
| 16 | 6933 | 41 | 4861 |
| 17 | 6987 | 42 | 4938 |
| 18 | 7036 | 43 | 5011 |
| 19 | 7077 | 44 | 5085 |
| 20 | 7129 | 45 | 5159 |
| 21 | 7162 | 46 | 5233 |
| 22 | 7207 | 47 | 5277 |
| 23 | 7246 | 48 | 5341 |
| 24 | 7269 | 49 | 5414 |
| 25 | 7315 | 50 | 5475 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R. & P. 410200

✓See also

T | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Tomlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Capt. William Blackwell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77

Roll dated Jany 8, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Abst

Jno Tomlin

(548)

Copyrid.

I

11 (1776-1778.) Va.

John Somlin

Col., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Dan

(648)

Copyist.

| I | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Tomlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

W. J. Davis
Asst.

| I, | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Tomlin

Soldier, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above, from

Enlistment to

May 1, 1777.

When enlisted Feb. 20

Subsistence 4 weeks 5 days.

Amount of subsistence 2, 7

Amount of pay 5, 16, 8

Total amount 8, 3, 8.

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file June 1777

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

11 (1776—1778.) Va.

John Tomlin

Pvt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: At Command

Clerk.

(543) Copyist.

F | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Fonlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Crabbe



Copyist.

I | 11 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Jno Tomlin

Pvt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77

Roll dated January 2, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

Clan

(543) Copyist.

| I. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Jno Tomlin

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service from 1 Nov. to 1 Dec

Whole time of service 1 month - 30 days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) D J Davis
Copyist.

| J | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Jno Tomlin

Cpt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service / Dec. to / Jan.

Whole time of service / month — 31 Days

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Sick Abst —

Remarks: .....

(545) D Z Davis

Copyist.

J. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Tomlin

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service Sept.

Whole time of service 1 month

Subsistence .....

Amount £-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) D L Davis

Copyist.

11
(1776-1778.)

Va.

John Tomblin

....., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Supplied by Aug Roll '77.

Dean

Copyist.

J. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Lamlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. L. Davis

(515) Asst.

| | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Tomlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777

Roll dated Aug 4, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dan

(548)

*Copyist.*

I | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Tomlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Crabb

(545) Copyist.

11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Tomlin

Sol., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Jean

(548) Copyist.

T | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Tomlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Nov. 1. , 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(518)

Copyist.

| | 11 and 15 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Tomlin

Pvt. Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 0 2/3 dollar

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $2 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Signature .....

(545) Copyist.

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Tomlin

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Charles Porterfield's Company in the 11$^{th}$* Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col$^{o}$ Dan$^{l}$ Morgan Specifying the Mens Names Term of Enlistment & Service Agreeable to Gen$^{l}$ Orders—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Term of Service, War

Casualties,

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison



Copyist.

J | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Tomblin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlough

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

J | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Tomblin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Jan 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlough

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford



Copyist.

I | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Toulin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in the 7th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778,

Roll dated Pompion

Dec 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

| | 11 and 15 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Jamlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capt. Porterfield's, part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, and Smith's Cos., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Daniel Morgan.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollar

Time of service 1778.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.-.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(515)

Copyist.

| J. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Jno Tomlin

Pvt, { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 month - 28 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Sick Abst

Remarks: .....

(545)

D F Davis
Copyist.

11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Tomlin

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rickar Ephrata Hospital

(548)

Copyrd.

T | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jon Tomblin

Pvt., | Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, 2d Battalion, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

J. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Toulin

Pvt, Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co.. selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

F | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Tomlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's, West's, Shepherd's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(548)

Copyist.

11
(1776—1778.)

Va.

Jno Tomlin

Cor, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dick. D. Tevin

(543) Dean

Copyist.

11 (1776–1778.) Va.

Jno Tomlin

Sol, { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge March 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

Dear

(543)

Copyist.

J | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Goulin

Pvt, Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Captains Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan,*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 1778.

Roll dated

Oct' 28, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Died

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

(543) Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Tumblin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward



Copyright.

11 and 15 | Va.

John Sowlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., in the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commencement of time Sept 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Nov. 1778

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

T | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Tomlin

Pvt., Capt. Charles Porterfield's Company, selected from part of Capts. Long's, Shepherd's, West's, Smith's and Porterfield's Companies, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pompton

Nov 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Subsist and .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(543) Copyist.

T | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno. Tomlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties sick

Remarks: .....

Crabbe

(545) Copyist.

| | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Jno Tomlin

Ens., { Capt. Porterfield's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Captain Porterfield.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated

February, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

(548)

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1776–1778.)

John Tomblin

Pvt., { Captain Charles Porterfield's Co.,
11th Virginia Regiment

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Oscar

(5433) Copyist.

J. | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Tomlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 May to 1 June

Whole time of service 1 Month = 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) D J Davis
Copyist.

| 1 | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Jno Jamlin

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mar. to 1 Apr.

Whole time of service 1 month - 31 Days

Subsistence

Amount £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Sick - ?

(546)

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

I | 11 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Tomlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service from 1 Apr. to 1 May 1 Mo 30 days.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties * ~~Joined Since as private~~

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* As on roll

Booth

(345) Copyist.

V. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Sanlin

Pvt., Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., selected from Capts. Long's, Porterfield's and part of Smith's Companies, in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.--.--

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

J. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Tomblin

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 0

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyied.

J | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jno Tomblin

Sergt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw

Nov 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford



Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Tomlin

Lieut., { Capt.-Lieut. Philip Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 2, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Gd

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

Copyist.

(548)

J | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Towles

Lieut., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5th, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

J | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Tomblin

Pvt., Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Oct. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ~~Feb 5, 1779~~.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* Soon rec'd

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

J | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Tomblin

Prvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford



Copyist.

J | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Tomblin

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford



Copyist.

J | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Tomblin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlough .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

J | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Tomblin

Lieut., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramsey Clove Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

John Trumblin

Capt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Company, 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

June 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford



Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Tomblin

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

(515)

Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Tomblin

Pvt., { Capt:-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen.' Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

| J | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Tomblin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlough.

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford



Copyist.

J | 7 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Trumblin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Mar. 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlough .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lieut. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ford

(543) Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Tumblin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.



Copyrict.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn° Tomblin

Pvt., { Capt. Philip Slaughter's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 .

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Tomblin

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence p. Augt. 4⅔

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

(545)

Copyist.

| J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Tomlin

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

Ward

(515)

Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Tomblin

Pvt., { Capt.-Lieut. Slaughter's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brig., commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

(515)

Copyist.

7 | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Tomlin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ £2 -

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

J | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Tomblin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

J. | 7 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Tumblin

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Porterfield's, Capt.-Lt. and Capt. Philip Slaughter's Company.

D. Kard



Copyist.

5 | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Tomblen

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r Jany Febr'y March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec'r, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo. 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

T | 2 Brig | Va.

John Tomlin
Sol Inf

Appears in a

**Book** *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Genl Morgan

Day when Apl 5 , 1783.

Sum £58-5

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 287

R W Pearson



Copyist.

683

Tomlin John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Tomlin John

684

# Triplett, William

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

| Lieutenant | Lieut & Adjutant |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35676707 | 26 | |
| 2 | 67ff | 27 | |
| 3 | 3916-6087 | 28 | |
| 4 | 3916 6084 | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

T | 2 Brig | Va.

William Triplett

Appears in a

**Book***

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Dec 1, 1785.

Sum £198-9-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 67

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

T | 2 Brig. | Va.

William Triplett
Lieut

Appears in a

**Book ***

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Brunsell

Day when Jany 30th, 17 86.

Sum £ 0-16-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor*.

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. 176; page 67

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

D | 2 Brigade. | Va.

William Triplett

Lt. Adj. { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. Jan. Feb. Mar., 1780.

Commencement of time 1st ..., 17

Commencement of pay ..., 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month 39 93

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo 200

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 93 8 7/9

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: 4 Mo Dec Jan Feb & Mar 1780

(545)

Copyist.

I | 2 Brigade. | Va.

William Triplett

Lt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1780;

Roll dated

Jany 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service ....., 17 .

Remarks:

W^m Meade

(543) Copyist

685

Tumbleston George

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Tumbleston George

686

# Tumbeltson, George

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

| Private. | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35676902 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6955f | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

F | 2 Brigade. | Va.

George Tumbelton

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Not Stated., 17 ,

Roll dated Philadelphia

29 Jan., 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service. March 31, 17 .

Remarks: .....

A Douglas



Copyright

T | 2 Brigade. | Va.

George Tumbelston

Pvt. { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence four Month 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

R Douglas

(545)

Copyist.

687

Tomblin John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Tomblin John

689

# Tylor, James

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

| Corporal | Corporal |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 356761721 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6f021 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

I | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Taylor

Serjt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1780,

Roll dated

Jany 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service ....., 17 .

Remarks:

M Leach

(543) Copyist

I | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Taylor

Corpl, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month s
of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 17 80.

Commencement of time Dec 1 —, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 5 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M'Clenach

(545) Copyist.

690

Umphries John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Humphreys John

691

Umphreys John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphreys John

692

Umphries John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Humphreys John

6913

# Vaughn, Sherd

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35676717 6800 | 26 | |
| 2 | | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

V | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Sherd Vaughan

Sgt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months of Dec, Jan, Feb & Mch, 1780.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Per Mo 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 60

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M McCorach

(545) Copyist.

V | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Sturd Vaughn

Sgt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1780,

Roll dated

January 25, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service Feb 29, 17 .

Remarks:

M'Leach



Copyrist

694

Wailand Joshua

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Dummer Dummer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Wayland Joshua

695

Watt, Aaron

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Watts, Aaron.

X

# Watts Aaron

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35870791 | 26 | 35872106 |
| 2 | 0864 | 27 | 2178 |
| 3 | 0929 | 28 | 2234 |
| 4 | 1001 | 29 | 2301 |
| 5 | 1062 | 30 | 2368 |
| 6 | 1121 | 31 | 2404 |
| 7 | 1180 | 32 | 2470 |
| 8 | 1241 | 33 | 2529 |
| 9 | 1298 | 34 | 2594 |
| 10 | 1344 | 35 | 2652 |
| 11 | 1400 | 36 | 2714 |
| 12 | 1454 | 37 | 2775 |
| 13 | 1508 | 38 | 2838 |
| 14 | 1560 | 39 | 2963 |
| 15 | 1612 | 40 | 2900 |
| 16 | 1658 | 41 | 26490 |
| 17 | 1711 | 42 | 6551 |
| 18 | 1751 | 43 | 6618 |
| 19 | 1794 | 44 | 6664 |
| 20 | 1835 | 45 | 6727 |
| 21 | 1886 | 46 | 6787 |
| 22 | 1924 | 47 | 6813 |
| 23 | 1963 | 48 | 6859 |
| 24 | 2003 | 49 | 6904 |
| 25 | 2064 | 50 | 6947 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R & P 470200

✓ See also

Book Mark:

✓ See also

K Watts Aaron

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35870791 | 26 | 35872106 |
| 2 | 0864 | 27 | 2178 |
| 3 | 0929 | 28 | 2234 |
| 4 | 1001 | 29 | 2301 |
| 5 | 1062 | 30 | 2368 |
| 6 | 1121 | 31 | 2404 |
| 7 | 1180 | 32 | 2470 |
| 8 | 1241 | 33 | 2529 |
| 9 | 1298 | 34 | 2594 |
| 10 | 1344 | 35 | 2652 |
| 11 | 1400 | 36 | 2714 |
| 12 | 1454 | 37 | 2775 |
| 13 | 1508 | 38 | 2838 |
| 14 | 1560 | 39 | 2963 |
| 15 | 1612 | 40 | 2900 |
| 16 | 1658 | 41 | 26490 |
| 17 | 1711 | 42 | 6551 |
| 18 | 1751 | 43 | 6618 |
| 19 | 1794 | 44 | 6664 |
| 20 | 1835 | 45 | 6727 |
| 21 | 1886 | 46 | 6787 |
| 22 | 1924 | 47 | 6813 |
| 23 | 1963 | 48 | 6859 |
| 24 | 2003 | 49 | 6904 |
| 25 | 2064 | 50 | 6947 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

Book Mark: R & P 410200

✓ See also

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company, 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 1 2/3 Doll

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

(515) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aron Watts

Pvt, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Reg't of Continental Regulars commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay Subsistence .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

(515)

Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of To Dec 1, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 20, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In the Artillery

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(548)

Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company, 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $6.66 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $5.33 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

(515) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks In ye artilery

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hart

(543) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company, 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 0 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due Virg. Currency £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.



Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 18, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In the Artillery.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyright.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company, 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Time of Subsistence 18 Weeks

Amount of pay Dep't Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence £9 8 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Subsistence from 1st Feb. to 6th June 1777 died at Philadelphia

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Copyist.

(515)

W | 14 | Va.

Aron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

| N | 14 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Aaron Watts

Pvt, { Capt. George Lambert's Company, 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June 30 to July 31, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 4/ - 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

(515)

Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Virg[a] Sick

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

N | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt, { Capt. George Lambert's Company, 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 31st to June 29, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Chas

(545) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Auron Watts

Pvt, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Reg't of Inf., commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 24, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Virg^a

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hazard

(543) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. George Lambert's Company, 14th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl 24 to May 30, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-12-08

Amt. of pay and subsistence £4-17-26

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Discharged Sept. 4th.

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

Asst. Adj. Gen.

(515) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May 31, 1777.

Roll dated † -

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick in Virg[a]

† Roll [illegible]

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

....., { Capt. George Lambert's Company of Continental Regulars of the 14th Battalion.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above from Dec

23 76 to Apl 28, 177.

When enlisted Feb 1, 17.

Time of service 87 Days

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £5-16

Remarks: C. of Lehmd sick

fd

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

Copyist.

(545e)

W | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Underwood

(545) Copyist.

H | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Aron Watts

Pvt. { Colonel Davies' Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on command

E M Morse

(548)

Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Wattle

Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brooke Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

J Clark

(543) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaran Watts

Pvt, { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

Copyist.

(515)

| W | 14 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Aron Watts

Pvt, { Col. Davies' Company, 14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

(515) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Dec 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Heart

(543) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company,
14th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Graves

Copyist.

(545)

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated West Point Oct 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hazard

(543)

Copyright.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Syrus L. Robert's Company * of 14$^{th}$ Virg$^{a}$ Regm$^{t}$ Comm$^{d}$ by Col William Davies

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

Time When Inlisted, Feby. 20, 1777.

Years to Searve, 3

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Captain Syrus L. Roberts' and Colonel William Davies' Company.

L. Morman

(556) *Copyist.*

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug - - , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

(515)

Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feby 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Howard

Copyist.

(543)

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

.....

Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plaines Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyright.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

(515)

Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick, July 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Signature

(515) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(643)

Copyright.

W | 14 | Va.

Aron Watts

Pvt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.* .

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

When appointed or enlisted ....., 17 .

Time of service 1 M

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £2

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Geo. Lowe

(545c) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, May 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yeare

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Clerk

(543) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Abraham Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3 D

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

(545) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co., 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo 20

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

(515) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Co. of Foot of the 14th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis, for a month's extraordinary pay agreeable to a resolution of Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Feb. 17 =, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

.....

545i)

Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt, { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

Copyist.

(543)

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month ..... 2 2/3

Time of service ..... 1 M 0

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

D. Graves

(516) Copyist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' Company, 14th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Janry, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyrist.

W | 14 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt, { Capt. George Lambert's Co., 14th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Charles Lewis.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of To Jany 1, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain George Lambert's, Capt. Syrus L. Roberts' and Col. William Davies' Company.

Hearst

(543)

Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543) J. E. Dangler

Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) J E Douglas

Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov 4, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On comm'd

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

H. E. Davis

Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyrist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

Aaron Watts

pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't of Infantry, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Yorktown Oct. 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

J E Douglas

(543)

Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Captain Overton's Co., commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6^o dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 1 3^o dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments ~~were incorporated and designated~~ the 1st and ~~10th~~ Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) J. E. Douglas.

Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Sep 6, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted Feb 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On fatigue

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas Copyist.

(543)

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

Aaron Watt

Sgt, { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated

Sep 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On fatigue

* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543) J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Captain Overton's Co,, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

+ Aaron Watt

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Campaign Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. H. Douglas

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt, Captain Overton's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid .....

Pay per month £2

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

(545)

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith Close

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. E. Dougherty

(543)

Copyist.

W. | 1 and 10 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Sgt., { Captain John Overton's Company,
10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 73 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Captain John Overton's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

W | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(545)

Copyist.

| U | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Aaron Watts

Pri, { Colonel Davies' Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated

May 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. M. Moore

(548) Copyist.

N | 10 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Aron Watts

Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

H | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Aron Watts

Pri., { Colonel Davies' Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated

Apr 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb 20, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

B. H. Moore.

(548)

Copyist.

W | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th* Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Service in October

* Original designation.

(546) J. Richmond

Copyright.

4 | 10 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Aron Watts

Cor, { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th* Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779,

Roll dated Mar 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Brick Brunswick

* Original designation.

E W Moore

(543)

Copyist.

Aron Watts

Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th* Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779,

Roll dated

Mar 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Brunswick

* Original designation.

E W Moore



Copyist.

10
(1778-1779.)

Va.

Aron Watts

Pvt., { Col. Davies' Company of the 14th* Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Original designation.

(545) Copyist.

H | 10 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Aron Watts

Pvt., { Colonel Davies' Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Feb 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

W | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1780,

Roll dated Philadelphia January 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Expiration of the enlistment Ordered to be discharged by Board of War Febry 29

Remarks:

(543) Copyright

W | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Aaron Watts

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Company of Col. Febiger's Detachment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r Jany Febry & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Shaw

(545) Copyist.

697

Wayland Jonathan

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Dummer & Dummer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Wayland. Joshua

Wayland, Joshua

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

| Drummer | Drummer |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 33814357 | 26 | 33814990 |
| 2 | 3530 | 27 | 5057 |
| 3 | 3604 | 28 | 5124 |
| 4 | 3676 | 29 | 5188 |
| 5 | 3749 | 30 | 5252 |
| 6 | 3820 | 31 | 5317 |
| 7 | 3890 | 32 | 5381 |
| 8 | 3957 | 33 | 5488 |
| 9 | 4024 | 34 | 5500 |
| 10 | 4091 | 35 | 75229 23 |
| 11 | 4159 | 36 | 2581 |
| 12 | 4226 | 37 | 3041 |
| 13 | 4291 | 38 | 3100 |
| 14 | 4354 | 39 | 3160 |
| 15 | 4417 | 40 | 3220 |
| 16 | 4476 | 41 | 3280 |
| 17 | 4533 | 42 | 3339 |
| 18 | 4590 | 43 | 3401 |
| 19 | 4648 | 44 | 3449 |
| 20 | 5560 | 45 | 3508 |
| 21 | 4701 | 46 | 3555 |
| 22 | 4755 | 47 | 3602 |
| 23 | 4808 | 48 | 3650 |
| 24 | 4860 | 49 | 3698 |
| 25 | 4925 | 50 | 3751 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

Pf | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

D + Fife., { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mark Newman

.....

(545) Copyist.

Pf | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Fifer, { Capt. John Gilkson's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1⅓ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Muhlenberg

(546) Asst. Com.

Va. | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Fifer, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H. Muhleman

(545)

Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wiseland

Fifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J. Muhlenman

(545) Copyist.

N | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wailand

Fifer, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Sifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(515)

Copyist.

W | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Fifer, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Sifer, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March 28 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 2 months & 3 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 5 8 15 0.6

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mumbleman

(545) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Pvt & Sgt, Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated 1 Dec, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

1 Jan Roll

Henson

(548) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Sgt & Drum, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 23, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7 .

Roll dated Nov 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(548)

Overseer.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wiland

Pvt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug. 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks. Prison Hospital

(543)

Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Sgt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 31, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sur Corporal .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(648) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Pvt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 77.

Roll dated Oct 10, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Emerson

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wailand

Drummer, Capt. John Gillison's Co., in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77,

Roll dated July 16, 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Appointed Feb 15, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

To serve Feb 15, 17 80.

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Pvt.

Capt. John Gibson's Co. in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 12, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feby 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Fyles, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

| W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Joshua Wayland

Pifer. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

V | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Pvt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Chas. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

Pa. | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wailand

Fifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Valley Forge

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Sergt., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick Valley Forge

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Minhleman

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Fifer, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 lb 2 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Joind since Wayland

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

N | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Hayland

Fifer, { Capt. John Gillson's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 29 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Omitted in June, July & Aug.

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Sifer, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 73 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

Vt. | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Privates, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

M Mehlenan

(545) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pf | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |

Joshua Mailand

Fifer, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Do

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Mahlenmin

Copyist.

M | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Fifer { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Mullenax

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Pfr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 13 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 6 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wailand.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Roll**

of Capt[n] John Gillison's Comp[y]

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....

Sept. 8, 1778.

Inlistment or Draught, Feb. 10, 1777.

Time to Serve, 3 Yrs.

Remarks: Ack near French Creek Pens[a]

Number of record:

14

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Fifer, Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Middlebrook, Jany 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Joseph Elliott

(548) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Dr. Fife { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov [redacted], 1775.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Elliott

(648) Copyist.

W | **10** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Joshua Garland

Pfr., { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted or drafted Feb 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Died near Yorck Town

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Gaines

(542) Copyist.

| 11 | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Joshua Wayland

Private { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Elliott

Copyist.

(548)

Joshua Clailand

Drum Maj. of Inft., { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks. Jack Valley Forge

Hansom

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Drum & Fife, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robinson Farm Oct 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted or drafted Feb 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Lieutenant

(548) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wauland

Sergt. Fifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Sick Valley Forge

Heaston

(543) Copyrid.

W | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Joshua Vailand

Fifr., { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge January 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyright.

| | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Joshua Wayland

Wag't Sift., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 7.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Gerish



Copyrt.

| | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Joshua Wailand

Pvt., { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78,

Roll dated May 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Henson

(543)

Copyist.

U | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Entered Service May { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland :

Drum Maj. Fife, } Capt. John Gibson's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of February, 17 78.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Thomson

(548)

Copyist.

| | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Joshua Gayland.

Fifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 3/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. G. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Organization, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Green, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby c. ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Elliott

(648) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Organization: Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaw Co. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Enlisted

(548) Copyist.

W. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Private, Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Hackensack Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 16, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

Elliott

(548) Copyist.

| W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Joshua Wayland

Fifer, Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaw May 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned —, 17 .

Enlisted Feby 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs —

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(548) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Private, Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Sep. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby. c., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Elliott

Copyist.

(648)

| 11 | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Joshua Wayland

Fifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Saloon

June 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb'y 20, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Elliott

(548) Copyist.

| 11 | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Joshua Wayland

Fifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Elliott

(548) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Pvt. { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook, May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb - 1st, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E Elliott

Copyist.

(548)

| N | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Joshua Wayland

Fifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Fourth Class

June 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted File C, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Elliott

(548) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Fifer, Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feby 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 10, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Elliott

(548) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Fifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 9th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Mar. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 10, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Elliott

(548) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Hayland

Fifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 17 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(515) W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Gayland

Fifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. W. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

Pf | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Hayland

Pfr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(515)

Copyist.

Pf | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Pfr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

| 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|

Joshua Wayland

Pifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Fifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence from the 17 to the end 4 2/3 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 12 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P. Ed Hughes

(515) Copyrid.

N | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Wayland

Fifer., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(515)

Copyist.

| W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Joshua Gayland

Fifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(515)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vt | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |

Joshua Wayland

Fifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollrs

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. F. Lugbart

(545) Copyist.

Of | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Grayland

Pifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 7 1/3

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

N | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Joshua Hayland

Drummer
Fifer, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1780,

Roll dated

January 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service....., 17 .

Remarks:



Copyist

N | 2 Brigade. | Va.

X Jonathan Nayland

Sum^r, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month s.

of Dec, Jan, Feb, & March, 1780.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Per Mo 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 17 2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M^d Cornick

(545) Copyist.

| NF | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Joshua Wayland

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. John Gillison's Company belonging to the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes, for the extra month's pay allowed by Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545*i*) Copyist.

Welch, Thomas

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 V 1 1 0 1 0 4 | 26 | 3 V 7 11 3 0 1 |
| 2 | 0 1 6 0 | 27 | 1 3 4 8 |
| 3 | 0 2 1 8 | 28 | 1 3 9 V |
| 4 | 0 2 7 4 | 29 | 1 4 4 0 |
| 5 | 0 3 1 9 | 30 | 1 4 8 V |
| 6 | 0 3 7 V | 31 | 1 V 2 9 |
| 7 | 0 4 5 1 | 32 | 1 V 7 5 |
| 8 | 0 4 7 7 | 33 | 1 6 1 8 |
| 9 | 0 V 2 1 | 34 | 7 V 4 6 V 2 |
| 10 | 0 V 7 V | 35 | 4 7 0 0 |
| 11 | 0 6 1 7 | 36 | 4 5 3 3 |
| 12 | 0 6 6 9 | 37 | 4 8 1 8 |
| 13 | 0 7 0 9 | 38 | 4 8 6 5 |
| 14 | 0 7 6 5 | 39 | 4 8 8 8 |
| 15 | 0 8 1 6 | 40 | 4 9 3 6 |
| 16 | 0 8 6 8 | 41 | 4 9 7 2 |
| 17 | 0 9 2 1 | 42 | V 6 1 4 |
| 18 | 0 9 7 1 | 43 | V 0 V 7 |
| 19 | 1 6 2 0 | 44 | V 0 9 2 |
| 20 | 1 0 6 7 | 45 | V 1 3 1 |
| 21 | 1 6 6 9 | 46 | V 1 7 2 |
| 22 | 1 1 0 7 | 47 | V 2 1 3 |
| 23 | 1 1 V 3 | 48 | V 2 V 6 |
| 24 | 1 1 9 9 | 49 | V 3 0 4 |
| 25 | 1 2 4 9 | 50 | V 3 7 V |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

| | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 177.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

N | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 31, 1777.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(548)

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pa. | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

- Copyist.

N | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 20, 1777.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

---

(548) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welsh

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545).

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pt | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |

Isaac Welsh

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 7, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty.

Ward

(548) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welsh

Pvt, Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Colonel Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Pay per day .....

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks .....

(5454)

Compiler.

N | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welsh

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 9, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(543)

Copyright.

10 (1776–1778.) Va.

Isaac Nulsh

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named aboye for the month of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(545) Copyist.

| | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Isaac Welsh

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777,

Roll dated

Aug. 31, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 27, 17 .

Time to serve to Jan., 1780.

Remarks:

Hospital.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welsh

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to gick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(515)

Copyright.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| N | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |

Isaac Welsh

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 6, 17 .

---

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 27, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Genl. Hosp.

(548)

Copyist.

| | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Isaac Welsh

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Colonel Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Pay per day 1/8

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Remarks

(545A)

Copyist.

If | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welsh

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 16, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dickin camp.

(648)

Copyied.

M | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Reg't of Continental Troops, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Date of commission Jan. 27, 17 .

Time in the service .....

Time of subsistence 6 weeks, 6 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence per week 1/3

Whole pay £ 10 - 6 - 8 d.

Whole subsistence 3 - 8 - 6

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

(545h)

Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 12, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in camp. *

* Remark canceled

(548)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2 3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cook

(5-6)

Copyist.

N | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Jan 14, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) A. Douglas Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Col — { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cooper

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Dec 19, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) A. Young Lds. Copyist.

Pf | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Veleh

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) R Douglas Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Col — , { Colonel John Green's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: joined since muster

Peter

(545)

Copyrid.

Va. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

....., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Robertsons Oct 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties 5 Fit 1 Kill

Remarks: .....

(548) A Young Copyist.

N | 6 | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Tho. Blackwell's Company of the 10$^{th}$ Virg$^{a}$ Reg$^{t}$

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1778.

When Inlisted, Jan. 27, 1777.

Years, 3

War,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**13**

(555)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

N | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 6/90 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

| | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Copyist.

10
(1776–1778.)

Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pt. | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 3, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Copyist.

10 | Va.
(1776–1778.)

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment.
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Pvt | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

July, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

---

Ward

(648) Copyist.

N | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(516)

Copyist.

Pf | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 3, 1778.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

---

Ward

(548)

Copyist.

If | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(515)

Copyright.

W | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(648) Copyist.

| | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Blackwell's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Sept. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(548) Copyist.

| | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Isaac Nelah

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb', 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

N. | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welsh

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

N | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

N | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Blackwell's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543)

Copyist.

W. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaack Welch

Pvt., { Colonel John Green's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Pvt.

(545)

Copyist.

Va. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) A Douglas Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt—, { Colonel John Green's Co. of the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct—, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Pvt—

(545) Copyist.

Pvt | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaack Welch

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Porter

(545) Copyist.

Pvt. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Veleh

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rammapaw Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) A. Douglas Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Cpl., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 14 days 4 2/3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Poole

(545) Copyist.

Pvt | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) A Douglas Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Porter

(513)

Copyist.

| N | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y-2 m

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) A Douglas Copyist.

N. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt. } Col. John Green's Company of Foot in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Cook

(545)

Copyist.

Pf | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Pulch

Pvt, { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 27, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648) A. Pangborn

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Col., } Col. John Green's Company of Foot in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cooler

(545)

Copyist.

Pvt. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 12, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A. Douglas

(548) Copyist.

N | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welsh

Col — , { Colonel John Green's Company belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....,

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Col

(545)

Copyist.

| Pa. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Isaac Welch

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(648) A. Young Clerk

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Col, Colonel John Green's Company belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Porter

(545)

Copyrid.

Vt | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Nash

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) R. Young Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Welsh

Col —, { Colonel John Green's Company belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Peter

(545)

Copyist.

Va. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaack Welch

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Mch 4, 17.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Douglas

(543) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaack Welch

Pvt. , { Col. John Green's Company of Foot in the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Porter

(545)

Copyist.

Pf | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Isaac Veluh

Pvt., { Col. John Green's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5438) A Douglas Copyist.

Va. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Isaack Welch

Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, Jan, Feb & Mch, 17 80.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 3 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Leach

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Isack Welch

Private, Capt. Steed's Compy.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2d Virga Brigade do here by acknowledge to have receivd of Colo Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Philadelphia Feby 1st, 1780.

Name, Isack Welch

Time, 3 Months, ..... Days.

Pay ℔ Month, 6 2/3

Subsist. ℔ Month, 10

Total Pay & Subsistance recevd, 50

Receipts, Isack + his Welch mark

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(5451)

H O Ripley

Copyist.

Va. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Isack Welch

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780,

Roll dated

Jan 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service Dec 29, 17 .

Remarks:

M. Leonard

(543) Copyrid

W | 2 Brig. | Va.

Isaac Welch
Sol

Appears in a

**Book***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received Jesse Alexander

Day when ....., 17 .

Sum £56-4-10

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 405

R.W. Pearson

(547) Copyist.

M | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Isaac Welch

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Thomas Blackwell's Company of the 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes, for the month's pay extraordinary allowed by Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Mch dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545i)

Copyist.

760

Welsh Isaack

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Welch Isaac

701

# White, Daniel

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35 . 76734 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6815 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

N | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Daniel White

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1780,

Roll dated

January 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service Oct 29, 17 .

Remarks:

M'Cormack

(543) Copyist

N | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Daniel White

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec Jan Feb & March, 1780.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 .

Time of service .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence Per Mo 10 .

Amount .

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 50 .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

J M Creach

(545)

Copyist.

White. John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

## (Revolutionary War.)

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3656-3543 | 26 | |
| 2 | 3590 | 27 | |
| 3 | 3636 | 28 | |
| 4 | 3647 | 29 | |
| 5 | 3746 | 30 | |
| 6 | 3780 | 31 | |
| 7 | 3831 | 32 | |
| 8 | 3864 | 33 | |
| 9 | 3894 | 34 | |
| 10 | 3930 | 35 | |
| 11 | 3963 | 36 | |
| 12 | 3996 | 37 | |
| 13 | 4026 | 38 | |
| 14 | 4056 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6766 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6847 | 41 | |
| 17 | 3741191.5 | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | 1 |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R. & P. 4/102 00

See also

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

John White

Pvt, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments~~ were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Graves

(545) Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

John White

Pvt, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Not stated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence Whole 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543) Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 20

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapo N.Y.

Sept 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Aug, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Light Infantry

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(543)

Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

John White

Pvt, { Capt. Callohill 'Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May; 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 0 13

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 5

Amount whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 13

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

John White

Pvt, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Mantis Plains Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Dragoons

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

J. Green

(543)

Copyist.

1 and 10 | Va.

Pvt. | Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

John White

Pvt, { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 1st Infantry

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments ~~were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment~~ until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Burges Ball.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clave

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Light Inf'y

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Lewis

(543)

Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments ~~were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment~~ until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

W | 1 and 10 | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Capt. Callohill Mennis' Co., 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated

June 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Aug 3d 1778

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Graves

(543)

Copyist.

2 | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John White

Private, Capt. Steed's Comp$^{y}$.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2$^{d}$ Virg$^{a}$ Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Col$^{o}$ Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Philadelphia Feby 1$^{st}$, 1780.

Name, John White

Time, 3 Months, Days.

Pay ℔ Month, 6/3

Subsist. ℔ Month, 10

Total Pay & Subsistance recev$^{d}$, 50

Receipts, John White

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(545)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

Va. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1780,

Roll dated Jan 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service Feb 29, 17 .

Remarks: .....

M Clearer

(543) Copyist

N | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John White

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, Jan, Feb & Mch, 1780.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 50

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

McCormick

(545) Copyist.

703

Whiting. John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private. Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Whiting John.

x 704

# Whiting, John

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3569775 | 26 | 3569794 |
| 2 | 7826 | 27 | 849 |
| 3 | 7891 | 28 | 1961 |
| 4 | 7956 | 29 | 1955 |
| 5 | 8026 | 30 | 2024 |
| 6 | 8150 | 31 | 2078 |
| 7 | 8173 | 32 | 2119 |
| 8 | 8223 | 33 | 2174 |
| 9 | 8262 | 34 | 2245 |
| 10 | 84527 | 35 | 2295 |
| 11 | 9593 | 36 | 77128 |
| 12 | 9657 | 37 | 374165 79 |
| 13 | 9728 | 38 | |
| 14 | 9764 | 39 | |
| 15 | 9847 | 40 | |
| 16 | 9910 | 41 | |
| 17 | 9976 | 42 | |
| 18 | 90038 | 43 | |
| 19 | 00096 | 44 | |
| 20 | 0162 | 45 | |
| 21 | 0217 | 46 | |
| 22 | 1581 | 47 | |
| 23 | 1636 | 48 | |
| 24 | 1692 | 49 | |
| 25 | 1746 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R & O - 410 200

See also 377 Va.

Va. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Whiting

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Briarmus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Draft'd 5 Feb. 78

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

(543)

Copyright.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Whiting

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Feb 7 6. 1777 to June 30, 1778. 16 Mo. 25 d

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 112 2/6 dollars 4d £33 £139 4d (Va currency)

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Drafted .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Mihirle

(545) Copyist.

| Pt | 3 and 7 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Whiting

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

.....

(543)

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Whiting

Privat, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service July 1st 30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 1/3 Dollars { 2 S. Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wehrle

(345)

Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

John Whiting

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

(543)

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Whiting

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Aug. 1 to 30 1 Mth.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wehrle

(545) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Whiting

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Roll**

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Comp'y* 3d & 7 Virg'a Regem't Command by L't Col° W^m Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm't, Feb. 5, 1777.

What term, 3 yr.

Remarks:

2 Lb Beef

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

| W | 3 and 7 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Whiting

Pvt. { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Picquet

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tallmadge

(643)

Copyright

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Whiting

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Sept. to 10 Oct. 1 Mth.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ 10 s. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1774-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410.200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wehrle



Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Whiting

Pvt., { Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1st to 31st 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, 2 £ Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Whole

(545) Copyist.

M | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno. Whiting

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov', 17 78.

Roll dated Pompton, Dec' 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

| | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Whiting

Capt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2-Virga currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(545) Copyist.

W | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn°. Whiting

Pvt. { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1st Lieu. to 1st Jan. 1780

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

N | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno. Whiting

Lieut., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan. 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On comd.,

(548) Copyist.

W. | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Whiting

Pvt., { Capt. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 2 mo. 10 D

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

W | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Whiting

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

W | 3 and 4 | Va.

John W. Fitting

Sgt., { Capt. Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month of October, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence $ 1.10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

Vt | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Whiting

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Harristaw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

W. | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Whiting

Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 0

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

| | 3 and 4 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Whiting

Capt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Dec 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Feb 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

**About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.**

Booth

(543) Copyist.

W. | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Whiting

Sgt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 13 days, 4 2/3

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

**About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.**

Copyist.

| | 3 and 4 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Whiting

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Sept 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth



Copyist.

John Whiting

Sol. ; { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st ....., 17 .

To what time paid 31st ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.**

(545) Copyist.

| | 3 and 4 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Whiting

Corp., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Aug 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

John Whiting

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.**

(545)

*Copyist.*

| N | 3 and 4 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Whiting

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Talor, July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(543) Copyist.

W. | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Whiting

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Nevill.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month (6) 3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence (3) 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.**



*Copyist.*

W | 3 and 4 | Va.

John Whiting

Pvt., { Capt. William Bentley's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clows June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1779, the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 4th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Booth

(548) Copyist.

N | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Whiting

Pvt, { Captain Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(545) Copyist.

N. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Whiting

Lieut., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present.

(548) Copyist.

| | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Jno. Whiting

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

. Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service Mar. 1 to 31 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 - Va Currency.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm S

(545) Copyist.

Jno. Whiting

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apl. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:



Copyist.

11 | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jr. Whiting

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(545) Copyist.

Jno. Whiting

Pvt., { Capt. Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward



Copyist.

Jn°. Whiting

Pvt, { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan:, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1st Jan. to 1st Feb. 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(545) Copyist.

W. | 3 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno. Whiting

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jany., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

W | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Whiting

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January Febry March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Prmo. 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 53 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

705

Willaby Williams

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Willoughby Williams

706

Willeby, William

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Willoughby, William

# Williams, David

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-85-6130 | 26 | 35-85-7423 |
| 2 | 6204 | 27 | 4878 |
| 3 | 6267 | 28 | 7913034 |
| 4 | 6337 | 29 | 6247 |
| 5 | 6398 | 30 | 6333 |
| 6 | 6459 | 31 | 3379 |
| 7 | 65-21 | 32 | 3287 |
| 8 | 65-83 | 33 | 64251 |
| 9 | 6637 | 34 | 14361 |
| 10 | 669 | 35 | 677 |
| 11 | 6745 | 36 | 6 |
| 12 | 6798 | 37 | 4 |
| 13 | 6851 | 38 | 6 |
| 14 | 6 | 39 | |
| 15 | 6 | 40 | |
| 16 | 6 | 41 | |
| 17 | 7 | 42 | |
| 18 | 7 | 43 | |
| 19 | 7 | 44 | |
| 20 | 8 | 45 | |
| 21 | 7 | 46 | |
| 22 | 72 | 47 | |
| 23 | 7 | 48 | |
| 24 | 7327 | 49 | |
| 25 | 7374 | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

**See also**

W | 12 | Va.

David Williams.

2. Lt., { Capt. William Vause's Company of the 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl. 1. to June 30, 1777.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

Time of service 3 mos.

Pay per month 27. Dolls.

Pay per day 5/4 2/4.

Time of subsistence ..... weeks ..... days.

Pay per week .....

Amount of pay £ 24. 6. 0.

Amount of subsistence .....

Total amount .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

F. Latimer

(545h)

Copyist.

W. | 12 | Va.

David Williams.

2 Lt., { Capt. William Vause's Company of the 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 27 Dolls.

Pay per day .....

Time of subsistence ..... weeks ..... days.

Pay per week .....

Amount of pay £ 8. 2. 0.

Amount of subsistence .....

Total amount .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

H. Lednum.

(545h) *Copyist.*

W. | 12 | Va.

David Williams

2. Lt., { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27. Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8. 2. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W. | 12 | Va.

David Williams.

2. Lt., { Capt. William Vause's Company of the 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of pay Sept. 1., 17 .

Time of service 1. Mo.

Pay per month 27. Dollo.

Pay per day

Time of subsistence 9 weeks 2 days.

Pay per week 16/

Amount of pay £ 8. 2. 0.

Amount of subsistence £ 7. 8. 6.

Total amount £ 15. 10. 6.

Casualties

Remarks:

(545h) Copyist.

W. | 12 | Va.

Davd Williams.

2. Lt., { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27. Dolls.

Time of service 1. mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8. 2. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F. Latimer

(545) Copyist.

W. | 12 | Va.

David Williams,

2d Lt., { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27. Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 8. 2 o.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Rutherford.

(545) Copyist.

W. | 12 | Va.

David Williams,

Lieut, { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, , 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8. 2. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

F Ruffner

(545) Copyist.

W | 12 | Va.

David Williams

Appears with the rank of 2d Lieut on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"An Arrangement of the Officers belonging to the 12th Virginia Regiment, with the time their several Commissions Ought to bear Date"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Undated, 17

20 Feby 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Scottell

Copyist.

W | 12 | Va.

David Williams

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

**List**

of Officers names who have served at any time since Jan$^{y}$ 77, in the 12$^{th}$ Reg$^{t}$ of Virginia Forces with the dates of their Commissions removals resignations and Promotions that have Happened in s$^{d}$ reg$^{t}$ since the above Mentioned time to this date

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated .....

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Commiss, March, 1777.

Promotion, removal &c., .....

Time of Promotion Removal &c., } ....., 17 .

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

H | 12 | Va.

David Williams

2 Lt., { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548,

S. Merchant
Copyist.

N | 12 | Va.

David Williams

2 Lt, { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(548, Copyist.

W | 12 | Va.

David Williams

H, { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 24, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548, S. Merchant Copyist.

W | 12 | Va.

David Williams

3 Lt, { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster:

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

J. Merchant
Copyist.

W | 12. | Va.

David Williams

2 Lt., { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777

Roll dated Sep 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548,

S. Merchant
Copyist.

Vf | 12 | Va.

David Williams

2 Lt., { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June 10 to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 5, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Jan 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548,

J. Merchant

Copyist.

W | 12 | Va.

David Williams

Pvt., { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 10, 1777.

Appointed 2 Jan, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

When enlisted , 17 .

Absent and where at Philad.a Inoculated

Remarks:

S. Merchant

(543)

Copyist.

W | 12 Va.

David Williams

2 Lt., { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 7, 17

Appointed 8 Jan, 1777

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) S. Merchant
Copyist.

W. | 12 | Va.

David Williams.

2. Lt., { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jan. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan'y , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 D. Dolls.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 8. 0. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

F. Lamont.

(545) *Copyist.*

W. | 12 | Va.

David Williams

Lieut, { Capt. Vause's Company of the 12th Virginia Reg't in General Scott's Brigade.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1st, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5 . 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

545) Copyist.

W. | 12 | Va.

David Williams,

Lieut., { Captain William Vause's Co, of the 12th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1st, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars,

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8. 2. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Lieutenant.

(545) Copyist.

W. | 12 . | Va.

David Williams

2d Lieut, { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1st, , 1778.

To what time paid ; 17 .

Pay per month 2/. Dollars.

Time of service 6 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £. 8. 2. 0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 12 | Va.

Dan'l Williams

2. Lt., { Capt. William Vause's Co., 12th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

with the addition of sum omitted in extra pay roll.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

Time of service 1 mo. 1 day.

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Amount of pay due £ 2. 8.

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Lutwich

(5454) Copyist.

W. | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams.

1st Lt., 8th Regt formerly 12th.

Appears on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Subaltern Officers of the Virg[a] line in Gén[l] Scott's Brigade."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 14, 1778

Date of C[n], Mar. 7, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

30

(545m)

J. T. Hemeley

Copyist.

W | 8th | Va.

David Williams

1st Lt., 8th Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

showing:

"An Arrangement of the Officers in the third Virginia Brigade Commanded by Brigadier General Charles Scott"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept. 15th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist

N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

1 Lieut, { Capt. William Vause's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 5 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ £ 5 5 —

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not Mustered since May

Remarks:

(515)

Copyist.

W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

1 Lieut, { Capt. William Vause's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov, ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 6/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. mo. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(515)

Copyist.

H | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

D. Williams

1 Lieut, { Capt. William Vause's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for. Mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(515)

Copyist.

W | 8 | Va.

David Williams

Lieut, Eighth Regiment.

Appears on a

**List**

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 6

Date of Commission, Mar 7, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

**28**

(545m)

J. N. Hammer

*Copyist.*

2 Reg't

W | 12th | Va.

David Williams

1st Lt., 12th Va. Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Subaltern Officers in the Fourth, Eighth Tenth and Twelfth, Regiments Virginia Forces, upon the plan of Ten companies to a Regiment to the 20th day of October 1777, and from thence upon the plan of Eight companies to the 27th of May following—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept., 1778.

No 20. David Williams - 12 - - -

March 17th, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(555)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

W | 8th | Va.

David Williams

1st Lt., 8th Va Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**Rank Roll**

of the Subaltern Officers, in the Fourth & Eighth, Tenth and Twelfth Virginia Regiments upon the plan of Ten companies to a Regiment to the 20th day of October 1777, and from thence on the plan of Eight companies to a Regiment to the 27th of May following—

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept., 1778.

No. 20 David Williams

Sept. 20th, 1777.

NOTE: On the deduction of the number of Regiments in the Virginia line, the fourth and Eighth Regiments are joined and retain the number of the Fourth, the Tenth Regiment, has the number of the sixth & the Twelfth Regiment has the number of the Eighth Regiment

Remarks:

Number of record:

4 L. Morrison

(555) Copyist.

| N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

David Williams

1 Lieut., { Capt. William Vause's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. & Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Mill Brook 1 Dec. 19, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Not been mustered since May

Keeper



Copyist.

W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

1 Lieut, { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Jan 14, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keefe

(548)

Copyrist.

W | 12 | Va.

David Williams

2 Lt., { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Jan 8 , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On 3 Days Com^d

S. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

Pr | 12 | Va.

David Williams

Pt, { Captain William Vause's Co. of the, 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 6, 1778.

Appointed or Commissioned } , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

W | 12 | Va.

David Williams

2 Lt., { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Apr 3, 1778.

Appointed or Commissioned Jan 8, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

(548, Copyist.

W | 12 | Va.

David Williams

2 Lt., { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valy Forge May 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .
Commissioned Jan 8 , 1777.
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Merchant

(548) Copyist.

W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams,

1st Lt, 5 County, { 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

David Williams

Lieut, { 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

5 Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook June 14, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....



Copyist.

Va. 8 (1778-1779.) Va.

David Williams

Lt, 5 Comp'y, { 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Dec 19, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(544) Copyist.

W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

1 Lieut, { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Dec 19, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Not been Mustered since May.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

W | 12 | Va.

David Williams

1st, { Captain William Vause's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 8 , 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548,

J. Merchant

Copyist.

W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

1 Lt., { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Duty

Keefe

(543) Copyist.

N | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Williams

1 Lt., { Col. William Vause's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

1 Lieut, { Capt. William Vause's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(515) Copyist.

W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

D. Williams

1 Lt., { Capt. William Vause's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Mo. 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11 - -

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keefe

(515) Copyist.

N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

1 Lieut, { Capt. William Vause's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(515) Copyist.

W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

Lieut, { Captain William Vause's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

N | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Williams

Lieut., { Col. William Vause's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keefer

(545) Copyist.

W | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Williams

Lieut., { Col. William Vause's Company, 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £11, .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

W | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Williams

Lt., { Capt. William Vause's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10 2 dollars

Amount of pay £ 22 0 14 Virg.a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Subsistence to 18 Aug. at 10 Dollars.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

| 7f | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

David Williams

Lieut., { Capt. Vause's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for Mo. 100 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 126 60 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keeper

(545) Copyist.

N | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Williams

Lt, { Capt. Vause's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 100 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay ~~and subsistence~~ 12 6/3 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Keep



Copyist.

N | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

David Williams

Lieut., { Capt. Vause's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 60 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo. 100 dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £6 60 dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

1 Lt., { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of D., 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook, 17 79.

March, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned March 8, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548)

J. E. Douglas
Copyist.

D | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

Lieut, 8th Virginia Regiment.

Camp

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

Va. | 8 (1778-1779) | Va.

David Williams

Lt ....., { 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

5 Compy

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook July 4, 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Present

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm

(544)

Copyist.

M | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Harold Williams

Sergt, 8th Virginia Regiment.

3 Compy

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook June 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm

(544) Copyist.

W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

1 Lieut., { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1779.

Roll dated Middel Brook Apr. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mch 3, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(548) Copyist.

David Williams

1st Lt, { 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

5 Compy

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned May 1, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



Copyist.

W. | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

1 Lt. , { Capt. William Vause's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mch 1, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548)

Copyright

W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

1st Lt., 2 Comp'y, } 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith near Gloucester June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned May, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544) Copyist.

W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

Lt. , { Capt. William Vause's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Plains

June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned March 1, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

1st Lt, 2d Compy } 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clear July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned Mar 7, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W Veal

(544) Copyist.

N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

D Williams

Lieut., { Capt. William Vause's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove July 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned March 7, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Keefer

(548) Copyist.

Va. | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

Sergt, 2 Company, 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rampahannock, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned May 7, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544)

Copyist.

H | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

Lieut, { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Fort Ramepaugh Aug 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mch 7, 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Keefer

Copyist.

W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

2d Lt., 2 Cav's Comp'y, 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Aug't Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned May 7, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wm C

(544) Copyist.

N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

Lieut., { Capt. William Vause's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Smiths Clove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mch 7, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

N. | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

Lt
2d Capt. Company } 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned June 7, 17 78.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Clerk

(544) *Copyist.*

| N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

David Williams

Lieut., { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Rammapo Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned March 7, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548) Copyist.

N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

Lt 2d Capt's Company } 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Harrisburg Nov. 8, 1779

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned Mar. 7, 1778.

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Wise

(544) Copyist.

| W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

David Williams

Lieut., { Capt. William Vause's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mch 7, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Keeper

(548) *Copyist.*

David Williams

2d Lt, 2 comp'y, { 8th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

Appears on (Revolutionary War.)

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Dec 9, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Mar 7, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

Lt., { Capt. Vause's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Campmeal Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned March 7, 1778.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Keefer

(548)

Copyist.

Heird Williams

Lt, { 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

5 Comp'y

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 14, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(544) Copyist.

H | 2 Brigade. | Va.

David Williams

1 Lieut, { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Not stated, 17 ,

Roll dated Philadelphia

29 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service ....., 17 .

Remarks:

(543) A. Douglas

Copyist

Va. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

David Williams

Lt, { Captain Joseph Smith's Co. of Col. Febiger's Detachment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Six Months 80

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 26 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Clerk.

W. | 8 | Va.

Williams,

....., 8 Virginia Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Line Feb$^{y}$ 10$^{th}$ 1781."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Rank and Succession of the field Officers Captains and Subalterns with the dates of their Commissions, former & Present regiments aranged to the—."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Lieut. 12

Name, Henry Boyer

Date of Comm$^{n}$, Feby 18, 1781.

Whose vacancy Williams Superceded

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

29

(455i)

J. T. Hunsley

Copyist.

H | 12 | Va.

Williams,

Lt, Capt Vanse's Co.,

Appears on a

**List**

of absentees of the 12th Virginia Regiment, with the sum due each.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated Not dated, 17 .

Sum due 27 Dols

Casualties Absent

Remarks:

(545m)

Copyist.

N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Williams

Lieut, Capt. Vances Co.

Appears in an

**Account**

of all monies received and paid by Abraham Hite Pay master of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot to the Officers and privates of said Regiment, from the 1st day of October 1778, to the first day of January 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Nor dated, 17 .

Sum Paid, 256 Doll$^{s}$ 60 90$^{ths}$

Due Dead, Doll$^{s}$ 90$^{ths}$

Due Deserter, Doll$^{s}$ 90$^{ths}$

Due Prisoner, Doll$^{s}$ 90$^{ths}$

Due Absentee, Doll$^{s}$ 90$^{ths}$

**Sum received for pay & subsistance as p$^{r}$ Pay Roll:**

For what month, Ino. Jan. 1779

256 Doll$^{s}$ 60 90$^{ths}$

We the Subscribers have Received the sums annexed to our names respectively

David Williams Lieut.

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

J. C. Chandler

(545i) Copyist.

708

Williamson, John.

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

| Private | Private |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35677094 | 26 | |
| 2 | 7064 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0

*Book Mark:*

See also

W | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Williamson

Pvt., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1780,

Roll dated Philadelphia January 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Expiration of the enlistment Ordered to be discharged by the Board of War May 20

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist

W | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Williamson

Pvt. { Capt. John Overton's Company of Col. Febiger's Detachment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. June Feb. Mar., 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 0 2 3

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence for 3 mo 10

Amount 4 99

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 0 2 10 [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

709

Willoby William

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Willoughby Widiam

710

Willoby William

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Willoughby William

711

Willobey, William

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Willoughby William

7/12

Willobobay, William

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Willoughby William

713

Willoby William

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Willoughby William

714

# Willoughby, William

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35-76937 | 26 | 35-64 |
| 2 | 9448 | 27 | 2 |
| 3 | 9497 | 28 | 7000333 |
| 4 | 95-46 | 29 | |
| 5 | 9606 | 30 | 3233-9 |
| 6 | 7666 | 31 | 2431 |
| 7 | 9713 | 32 | 2466 |
| 8 | 9777 | 33 | 35-04 |
| 9 | 9826 | 34 | 35-35 |
| 10 | 9879 | 35 | 35-3 |
| 11 | 9935 | 36 | 3602 |
| 12 | 9984 | 37 | 3628 |
| 13 | 70022 | 38 | 3639 |
| 14 | 0072 | 39 | 3625-2 |
| 15 | 0116 | 40 | 3560 |
| 16 | 0183 | 41 | 32306 |
| 17 | 0273 | 42 | 3-37 |
| 18 | 0373 | 43 | 3-3 |
| 19 | 0429 | 44 | 3-3 |
| 20 | 69951-5 | 45 | 3-3 |
| 21 | 95-86 | 46 | 3 |
| 22 | 9653 | 47 | 3 |
| 23 | 9723 | 48 | 3 |
| 24 | 9789 | 49 | 3604 |
| 25 | 9853 | 50 | 3674 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R. S. - #10200

See also

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Willeby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

(548) Copyist.

| W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Wm Willoughby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

| | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

William Willeby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... £ 1/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dutton

(545)

Copyist.

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Wm Willoby

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

| | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Wm Willobobay

Pvt, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Willoughby

Pt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

H Lutwyche

(548)

Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Willoughby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: present,

F. Leland

(548) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Willetty.

---, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ----------, 17 .

Commissioned ----------, 17 .

Enlisted ----------, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Lattimore

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Willoby

Pt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept. 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

F. Lucas Jr.

(543) Copyist.

7 (1776-1778.) Va.

William Willis

....., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough Sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

William Willeby

....., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 2 2 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Willoby.

....., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated .....

Jan'y 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Discharged. Virginia.

F. Lummis

(548) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Willby,

Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment, 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

Pollard

(548) Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Willby,

Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co., of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

(548)

Copyist.

W. | 7 (1776-1778) | Va.

Wm Willobey

, Capt Spensers Compy

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virga R. who have Recd their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

W. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Wm Wellsley

, { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed Virginia

Next muster roll on file Apr. 1778.

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Willoby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: present.

F. Lummis

(548) Copyist.

W. | 7 (17.6-1778.) | Va.

Wm. Willoughby

Pt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated

May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

H. Lee Jr.

(548) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

William Willoughby

Pvt., { Captain Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Wm Willoughby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of 1 Dec 77 to 30 Apl, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 Dec , 1777

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Editor

(545) Copyist.

W. 3 and 7 Va.

William Willowby

Corp'l, Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Paramus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed June 1, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sitler.

(548) Copyist.

M. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Will^m Willowby

Corp^l, Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Sitler

(548)

Copyist.

VI | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Wilby

Pvt. Co. [Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars a year

Time of service 1 year 7 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

**About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.**

(545) *Copyist.*

William McCoy

Corp. { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 2 4 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

.....



Copyist.

N | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Willeby

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Reuben Lipscomb's Comp$^{y}$ of the 7$^{th}$ Virg$^{a}$ Regiment agreeable to Gen$^{l}$ Orders

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistm$^{t}$, March 5, 1777.

What term, 3 years

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

J. C. Chandler

(566) Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Welsby

Corp., { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 8 dollars

Time of service ..... 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

**About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.**

.....

(545) .....

*Copyist.*

N. | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Willeby

Corpl, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, now commanded by Colonel William Heth.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Roll dated New-Ark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 416,200.

Sitler

(548) Copyist.

W. | 3 and 7 | Va.

William Willeby

Corpl. | Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

(548) Copyist.

Wm Willcby

Corp. { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 5 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm. Wilcby

Corp., { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sep , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 S 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

H | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Willoughby

Capt. { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp near Penna

Dec, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 5, 17 77

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Paid Drum ....

Ward

(543) Copyist.

W. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Wm. Willeby

Corpl, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, now commanded by Colonel William Heth.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pimpton Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 3d, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlow at Westpint.

**About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.**

Sitler

(548) *Copyist.*

Wm Willoby

Corpl. Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2. 4S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O T Tuyler



Copyist.

H | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Hillsbey

Cpl., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 5 , 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

W | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Wm Willoby

Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 4 1.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(545)

H | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Hickoby

Cpl, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 77

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

P Francis

(548)

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Willoby

Co. C, { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. T. Doyle

(545) Copyist.

| N | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Wm Willoby

Corpl, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 ⅓ dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 14 ⅔ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Drafted in Nov. roll.

O. T. Taylor.

Copyist.

W | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Hudlow

Capt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook, May 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 77

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hart

(548) Copyist.

Wm Kilby

Cpl, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook apl 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted dec 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D Hall



Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Willoughby

Capt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec', 1779.

Roll dated Camp near M. Town Dec. 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 26, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: L. Infantry. .....

x Endorsement shows Nov. 1779.

(543) Copyist.

Vt | 5 and 11 | Va.

Hill Hillsboro

Serg., { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 11 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 2 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 5 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Frazier

(545) Copyist.

M | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Willoughby

Capt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harrestaw Nov, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

Ward

(548) Copyist.

1st | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Willoughby

Corp., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 3

Time of service 1 Yrs.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 Yr 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fenster



Copyist.

M. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Willoughby

Capt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Rappahannock Oct. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 26, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt. Infantry.

Copyist.

(548)

Pa. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Willoughby

Capt., { Capt. Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Days subsistence 14

Pay per month 2 1/3

Subsistence

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amount dollars 12

Remarks:

Muhlenberg



Copyist.

V | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Willoughby

Corp., { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid —, 17 .

Pay per month 7 3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent —

Casualties

Remarks :

Foster

(545) Copyist.

W | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Willoughby

Capt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Philadelphia

Aug: 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 6, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1779

Ward

(543) Copyist.

| | 5 and 11 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Will. Willoughby

Corp., { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid —, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Feaster



Copyist.

William Willoughby

Corp, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 24, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y/s

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

Tasker

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Willoughby

Corp, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

(545)

Copyist.

V | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Willoughby

Corp., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Webb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Creek

June 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 24, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard .....

Foster

(542) Copyist.

N | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Willoby

Corpl. { Lieut. Col. Richeson's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April , 17 .

To what time paid ; 17 .

Pay per month. 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

1545.

Wm Nicholas

Capt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec ....., 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Harris

(543) Copyist.

N | 2 Brigade. | Va.

William Mallaby

Corpl, { Capt. John Steed's Co, in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 17 80.

Commencement of time 1 Dec 4, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 2 2 2 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 2 2 5 2

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J M Meraeh

Copyist.

(545)

W | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Willm Willoughby

Drum, Capt. Steed's Compy.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2d Virga Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Colo Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Philadelphia Febry 1st, 1780.

Name, Willaby

Time, ..... Months, ..... Days.

Pay ℔ Month, .....

Subsist. ℔ Month, .....

Total Pay & Subsistance recevd, 52

Receipts, Willm Willoughby

Remarks: .....

Number of record

1

(5457)

V.P. Ripley

Copyist.

H | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Willaby

Drum, Capt. Steed's Comp$^{y}$.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2$^{d}$ Virg$^{a}$ Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Col$^{o}$ Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Philadelphia 1st Feby 1st, 1780.

Name, Willaby

Time, ..... Months, ..... Days.

Pay ℔ Month, .....

Subsist. ℔ Month, .....

Total Pay & Subsistance recev$^{d}$, 52

Receipts, Will$^{m}$ Willoughby

Remarks: .....

Number of record

1

(5151)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

N | 2 Brigade. | Va.

William Mulkaby

Corpl., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1780,

Roll dated January 25, 1780.

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Expiration of service ..., 17 .

Remarks: See Trenton

M'Cowen

Copyist

W | 2 Brig. | Va.

Wm Willoughby
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

**Book***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received M. Hawkins

Day when Sept 18, 1783.

Sum £60 -7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 316

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

W | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Wm Willowby

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment, for the extra month's pay allowed by a late resolve of Congress, May 31, 1778,*

**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Not stated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545i)

Copyist.

713

Willoughby William

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Willoughby William

716

# Wilson, James

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 6 7 6 8 8 8 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 9 4 7 | 27 | |
| 3 | | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:*

See also

N. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Wilson

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Smith's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov. Dated, 17 ,

Roll dated Philadelphia

20 Jan, 1780.

Commissioned , 17 .

Expiration of service Dec 21, 17 .

Remarks:

A Douglass

(543) Copyist

N | 2 Brigade. | Va.

James Wilson

Sol., { Captain Joseph Smith's Company of Colonel Febiger's Detachment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec Jan Feb & Mch, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3

Time of service ..... 4 Months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Month 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 6 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

A Douglas

(545) Copyist.

X

# Wilson, John

717

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

| Drummer | Drummer |
|---|---|

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3581645-8 | 26 | 3581494898 |
| 2 | 8d31 | 27 | 5-6d-6 |
| 3 | 3608 | 28 | d-1298 |
| 4 | 3675 | 29 | d-1887 |
| 5 | 3748 | 30 | d-2d-1 |
| 6 | 3819 | 31 | 5-316 |
| 7 | 3891 | 32 | 0049 |
| 8 | 389-8 | 33 | 0081 |
| 9 | 4052d | 34 | 75c898 |
| 10 | 4092 | 35 | 1022 |
| 11 | 4160 | 36 | 1034 |
| 12 | 4232 7 | 37 | 1062 |
| 13 | 4292 | 38 | 1073 |
| 14 | 43d-d | 39 | 1049 |
| 15 | 4418 | 40 | 1110 |
| 16 | 4477 | 41 | 1137 |
| 17 | 4d-3i4 | 42 | 1148 |
| 18 | 4d91 | 43 | 1175 |
| 19 | 4644 7 | 44 | 11f7 |
| 20 | 5d-61 | 45 | 1216 |
| 21 | 47 00 | 46 | 1227 |
| 22 | 41d-4 | 47 | 123d-5 |
| 23 | 48 07 | 48 | 1268 |
| 24 | 4fd-9 | 49 | 1300 |
| 25 | 4921 4 | 50 | 1312 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 6.

*Book Mark:*

See also

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Drumr, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J Muhlenberg

(545) Copyist.

W | **10** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

John Wilson

Pvt. Co. [illegible], { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] Dec [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Expr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible] Von Roll

[illegible]

(548) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. F. S., { Captain John Gillison's Co.,~10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/2 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhleman

(545)

*Copyist.*

W | **10** (1776–1778.) | **Va.**

John Wilson

Sgt. or Corp., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Houston

(548) Copyist.

W. | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Drum, of { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Drum, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Nov 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Enl

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Drum

(543) Copyist.

W | **10** (1776—1778.) | **Va.**

John Wilson

Dunn's { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

N. | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Drummer { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Captain.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Drum^r, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mark Lewis

(515) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Drum, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug 31, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Pa. | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Dmr, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 75 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Mullenax

(545) Copyist.

W | **10** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

John Wilson

Drum$^{r}$, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated August 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hanna

(543) Copyist.

Pf | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Drum'r { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Muhlenberg

(516) Copyist.

U | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Drummer
Fifer, { Capt. John Gillison's Co., in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77,

Roll dated July 16, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Appointed Feby 20, 17 .

Enlisted , 17

To serve 11 mos, 17 .

Remarks: At Meadow

Clerk.

(543) Copyist.

Pr. | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Drumr, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mch 28 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months 3 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole £5 8/5 D6.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Muhlenman

(545) Copyist.

W | **10** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

John Wilson

Capt. John Gillison's Co. in the 10th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated June 12, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyist.

PT | 6 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Geo. Wilson

D.M., { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Dolls 2 2. 14

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Rec'd on furlough

Remarks:

(547) Am Hartwell Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. Virgr. { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Jan. 14, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Virga on furlough.

J. B. Dowd

(544) Copyist.

11 | 6 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Ethan Wilson

6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Oct ....., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 Dolls. £2.14.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

Drum Majr, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1778.

Roll dated Dec. 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Duval

(544) Copyist.

W. | 6 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. M., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 Dolls. £2 14

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. Maj'r, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct'r, 1778.

Roll dated Dec.r 19, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J R Dodd

(544) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Geo Wilson

D Reg, { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 Dollars

Time of service 3 Years

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 5 Dollr. £3.2.6.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Brown

(547) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

Dr May, 7th { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Robertsons Oct. 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Taken Prisoner 26 Sept.

J B Dunn

(544) Copyist.

W | **10** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Jno Wilson

Major, { 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 8/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2-10-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Houston

(547) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Adj. Mgr. } 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Houston

(544) Copyist.

Pr | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. Maj., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 1/3 .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mitchell

(545) Copyist.

John Wilson

Corp. Mass Cit., { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Heuston



Copyist.

John Wilson

D. May'r, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :



Copyist.

| | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Wilson

Maj^r, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543)

Copyist.

N | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Drum Majr, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 9

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Stubblefield

(545) Copyist.

H | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

1 May, } Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Hansom



Copyright.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Drum M, { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 20s

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhleman

(545) Copyist.

A | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Mar, { Capt. John Gillison's Company, 10th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778,

Roll dated

May 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Thomas

(543)

Copyist.

Pf | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Drum Majr., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Muhlemann

(545) Copyist.

John Gillison

Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge Dec. 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....



Copyist.

W | **10** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

John. Wilson

Lt. Col. & Maj., { Captain John Gillison's Co., 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

U | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

From May Fifth, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 17 7.

Roll dated Fort Pitt, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hourson

(548)

Copyist.

Pf | **10** (1776—1778.) | **Va.**

John Wilson

Drum maj., { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Muehleman

(545) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Pvt. Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot,
Corpl. 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded
by Major Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated February 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hansom

(548) Copyist.

N | 6 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Milson

Dn., { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 19 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. Maj'r, 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct'r, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw, Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. B. Ford

(544)

Copyist.

| N | 6 (1778–1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

John Nilson

S M, { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 19 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. May, r { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapau,

Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. S. Dod

(544)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D May, | 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 24/90 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence from the 17th to the 31st 14 48/90 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 14 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547)

Wm Lamb

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. Maj'r, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Colve, Aug. 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Davis

(544)

Copyist.

M | 6 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Nilson

DM, { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time 1 June, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 Dolls. £2, 14

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Extract or Abstract

(547)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. Majr., 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rameham, Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. B. Dunn

(544) Copyist.

M. | 6 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

DM., { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dolls & 2.14

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. Majr., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove, July 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. B. Dowd

(544) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. Majr., 6th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Cove, July 7, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. V. B. Dowd

(544) Copyist.

N | 6 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. M., { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dollars £2.14

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. May^r, 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith Clove

June 12, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. S. Reed

(544) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D Va., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dolls £2.14

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. M., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook, May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dorsey

(544) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

F M, { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 Dolls. £2.14.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. M., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Apl 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Virg.a on furlough

J. B. Dowd

(544) Copyist.

N | 6 (1778—1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

Dnt, 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

**Revolutionary War,**

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dolls. £2 3 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D.M., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Mch 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Virg[a] on furlough.

J. B. Dorsey

(544)

Copyist.

N | 6 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Wilsons

D.M., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 January, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 9 Dolls. £2.14,

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. M., { 6th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook, Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Virg^a on furlough.

J. B. Dowd

(544) Copying.

John Wilson

Green Line, { Capt. John Gillison's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov- , 1779.

Roll dated Camp Lee - , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Lee - 79 -

Elliott

N | 6 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

DM, { 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

## General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 month 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 19 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Wilson

D. Majr, { 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town, Dec., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 . .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Reduced 30 Nov.

(544)

Copyist.

N | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Nelson

Drummer

Fifer, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 80,

Roll dated

January 28, 17 80.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service ....., 17 .

Remarks:

M Leech

(543)

Copyist

N. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Nelson

Drumr., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Dec Jan Feb & March, 1780.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 5 2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Coach

(545) Copyist.

M | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Wilson

Appears with the rank of Drumr on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Johu Gillison's Company belonging to the 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes, for the extra month's pay allowed by Congress.

**Revolutionary War.**

Roll dated Nor dated, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 2⅔ Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H Muhleman

(545i) Copyist.

718

Wilson John

# 2. Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Dunmore & Dunmore

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Wilson, John

718

Wilson John

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Drummer & Drummer

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Wilson, John

719

Woldridge Daniel

# 2-Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Woldridge Daniel

720

Woldridge, Daniel

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Woldridge, Daniel

721

Wood Mathias

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Woods, Matthew

X 722

# Woods, Matthew

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 35F601 7F | 26 | 33 7.9.9.4 79 |
| 2 | C1CC | 27 | 7733 |
| 3 | 0254 | 28 | 9.5.74 |
| 4 | 0331 | 29 | 9527 |
| 5 | 4CG | 30 | 6435 |
| 6 | 4F2 | 31 | C C 8 |
| 7 | 55-2 | 32 | 0 3.2 |
| 8 | 0C7 | 33 | 6 6 7 6 |
| 9 | 662 | 34 | 4 F C 6 |
| 10 | 07 7 | 35 | 0 7 6 7 |
| 11 | 0 7 9 | 36 | 0 3 |
| 12 | C6 | 37 | 3 F 3 |
| 13 | 0 | 38 | F 3 |
| 14 | 1 9 5 4 | 39 | 7 7 7 7 7 |
| 15 | 7 3 F | 40 | F 0 1 0 1 |
| 16 | F F 2 | 41 | C 0 7 2 |
| 17 | 4 1 3 | 42 | C 2 3 4 |
| 18 | 9 3 | 43 | 2 |
| 19 | 9 0 6 2 | 44 | C 2 |
| 20 | 9 1 6 | 45 | 0 0 6 |
| 21 | 9 2 4 5 | 46 | 1 2 |
| 22 | 4 9 3 1 7 | 47 | 0 1 |
| 23 | 9 2 6 3 | 48 | 0 4 5 6 |
| 24 | 9 3 4 F | 49 | 4 2 |
| 25 | 9 3 5 9 | 50 | 7 7 4 7 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R & P 4/0200

See also

N | 12 | Va.

Matt[h]ew Woods

, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted ye 6th of Jany 1778

Wallace

(545) Copyist.

W. | 12 | Va.

Matthew Woods

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command.

(548)

J. J. Davis
Copyist.

N | 12 | Va.

Mathew Woods

....., { Capt. Wallace's Co., 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch. Apl. May, Time Exp. Aug 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 6 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £. 12 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wallace

545)

Copyist.

N | 12 | Va.

Matt Woods

Pvt. , { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co., in the 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time enlisted for 3 yrs from 1st March, 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month £2 Dollars

Amount £ 2 .

Remarks:

Ballade

(5154) Copyist.

W. | 12 | Va.

Matt. Woods

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan: 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs. from 1 Mar, 1777

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 6,

(548), D. F. Davis Copyist.

NF | 12 | Va.

Matthew Woods

....., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due - £ - 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties On Command .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wallace

(545) Copyist.

N° | 12 | Va.

Matthew Woods

....., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties on Guard .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ballade

(545) Copyist.

W. | 12 | Va.

Matthias Wood

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777;

Roll dated

Dec 24, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs from 1st Mar, 1777.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(548) Copyist.

W. | 12 | Va.

Matthew Woods

....., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of From Mar. 1 to Oct. 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

(548,

D. F. Davis

Copyist.

N. | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matta Woods

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Middle Brook

Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sent to Hospital .....

Ford

(548)

Copyist.

| N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Matt Woods

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Dec 17, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17

~~Enlisted~~ Drafted Feb 28, 1778.

Term ~~of enlistment~~ 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sent to Hospl.

Ford

(548) Copyist.

W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matt. Woods

Sivt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778,

Roll dated Camp at Middle Brook

Jan. 1st, 1779.

Appointed ~~7~~, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

Ford

(548)

Copyist.

N | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Malla Woods

Lieut., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay Virg[a] Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined since Muster.

Ford

(545) Copyist.

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Mathias Woods

Pvt. { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick in Hosp.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

2 37

Va. | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Matthias Woods

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Roll**

of Lt Col[o] Nevill's Company of the 4[th] 8[th] & 12[th] Virg[a] Regiment Comprehending the Names of the Men Actually in the field, on Command and in Hospital, and Noting the time for which they are to serve

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 1778.

Time to serve:

Years, 1

Months, 5

Days, 22

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

E. H. Patterson

(555) Copyist.

Matthias Woods

The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 75.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Pick Pedford .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P.: 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter



Copyist.

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Matthias Woods

Pvt. , { The Lieut. Colonel's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Oct. Camp ..., 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, Bedford

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

John Nevill



Copyist.

4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Mathias Woods

Pvt. — Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17 78.

Roll dated Camp Paramus July 12, 17 .....

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Continued

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. Nevill



Copyist.

N | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Mathias Woods

Pvt — , { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2/3 Virg.a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter



Copyist.

4, 8 and 12 Va.

Matthias Woods

Pvt. ——, { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 2, 1778.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. O'Neill

(543)

Copyist.

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Matthias Woods

Pvt. ——, { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 3, 17——

Appointed ——, 17——.

Commissioned ——, 17——.

Enlisted ——, 17——.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

John Nevill

(543) Copyist.

W. | 12 | Va.

Matt. Woods

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 12th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 6 and joined again May 17, 78.

D J Davis

Copyist.

(b43)

W. | 12 | Va.

Matt. Woods

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 6, 1778.

(548) D J Davis

Copyist.

| W | 12 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Matt Woods

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 6, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £ 3 dollars

Time of service 4 Mos & 25 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 - 13 s - 4 d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted May 6th and joined again the 17th May 78

.....

.....

.....

Bailade

(546) Copyist.

N. | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Malla Woods

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

(545) Copyist.

W | 4, 8 and 12 | Va.

Matthias Woods

Col — { Lieut. Col. John Nevill's Co. of the 4th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Colonel James Wood.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month.

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ Virg.ª Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 73 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 4th, 8th and 12th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Colonel John Nevill's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Porter

(545)

Copyist.

VA | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Mall Woods

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, Virg^a Currency £8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Absent, July, Aug. Sept. Joined since Muster

Ford

(545) Copyist.

W | 12 | Va.

Matt Wood

Pvt, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 12th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. James Wood.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Jany ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 1 ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... Jany 1 ....., 17 .

To what time paid ..... 1 ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 dollars .....

Time of service ..... 6 Days .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... $ .85 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Deserted Jany 1st to 6th 78 .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Burnham .....

(545)

Copyist.

| N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Matthew Woods

Sergt, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec 9, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hospl. 8 Dec 1779.

Ford

(548) Copyist.

N. | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matthew Woods

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(548)

Copyist.

W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matthew Woods

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Comd Morristown

Ford

(548) Copyist.

N | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Matthew Woods

Lieut., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 60 dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

Matthew Woods

Lieut, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

Ford



Copyist.

Vt. | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Matt Woods

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

(545) Copyist.

N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matt Woods

Pvt., { Late Capt. Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

July 2, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ford

(543)

Copyist.

W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matt Woods

Pvt., { Late Capt. Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Kanapo Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Ford

Copyist.

(548)

A | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Matthias Woods

Sergt, { Late Capt. Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay D. Currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matt Woods

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 5th, 1779.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On command

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(548)

Copyist.

Matt Woods

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command.

Ford



Copyist.

Pa. | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matt Woods

Sgt., { Late Capt. Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smith's Clove June 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Ford

(548) Copyist.

N. | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Mall Woods

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matt[a] Woods

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Feb. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

Ford



Copyist.

N | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Malla Woods

Prvt, { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... jan ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1 , 1779.

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 8 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Matt[a] Woods

Sgt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779;

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545) Copyist.

N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matt. Woods

Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ford

(548) Copyist.

Vt. | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Matt Woods

Prvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

VA | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Matthew Maude

Pvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dollars.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16⅔ dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ford

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matthew Woods

Sergt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. James Wood.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Hospital .....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 8 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Matthew Woods

Prvt., { Capt. Andrew Wallace's Company of the 8th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3. s 6.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ford

(545)

Copyist.

W | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matthias Woods

Lieut., { Late Capt. Wallace's Co. of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £2-1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Fred

(545)

Copyright.

W | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Mathew Woods

Pvt., { Capt. Abraham Kirkpatrick's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brig. commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of January Febry & March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for mo. 10 .

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 50 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) .....

Copyist.

N | 8 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matt Moore

Pvt, Capt. Wallace's Co.

Appears in an

**Account**

of all monies received and paid by Abraham Hite Pay master of the 8th Virginia Regiment of Foot to the Officers and privates of said Regiment, from the 1st day of October 1778 to the first day of January 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated 1st Oct, 17 .

Sum Paid, 40 Doll$^{s}$ 90$^{ths}$

Due Dead, Doll$^{s}$ 90$^{ths}$

Due Deserter, Doll$^{s}$ 90$^{ths}$

Due Prisoner, Doll$^{s}$ 90$^{ths}$

Due Absentee, Doll$^{s}$ 90$^{ths}$

Sum received for pay & subsistance as p$^{r}$ Pay Roll:

For what month, July. A. D. Moore

40 Doll$^{s}$ 90$^{ths}$

We the Subscribers have Received the sums annexed to our names respectively

Matthias Moore

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(545i)

J. B. Chandler

Copyist.

723

# *Woolridge, Daniel

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3-6-1-7-8 | 26 | 3-6-2-9-1-7 |
| 2 | 1-7-8-4 | 27 | 2-9-5-1 |
| 3 | 1-8-1-6 | 28 | 2-9-7-8 |
| 4 | 1-8-6-1 | 29 | 3-0-1-1 |
| 5 | 1-8-9-1 | 30 | 3-0-3-7 |
| 6 | 1-9-2-3 | 31 | 3-0-7-1 |
| 7 | 1-9-4-9 | 32 | 3-0-9-5 |
| 8 | 1-9-8-1 | 33 | 3-1-6-8 |
| 9 | 2-0-1-1 | 34 | 3-1-9-1 |
| 10 | 2-0-3-5 | 35 | 3-1-6-2 |
| 11 | 2-0-6-2 | 36 | 6-4-1-7-5 |
| 12 | 2-0-8-8 | 37 | 5-0-2-2 |
| 13 | 2-1-5-1 | 38 | 5-0-7-0 |
| 14 | 2-2-0-9 | 39 | 5-1-3-7 |
| 15 | 2-2-7-3 | 40 | 5-1-7-9 |
| 16 | 2-3-3-9 | 41 | 5-2-3-1 |
| 17 | 2-4-0-3 | 42 | 5-2-9-2 |
| 18 | 2-4-9-6 | 43 | 5-2-5-9 |
| 19 | 2-5-6-5 | 44 | 5-2-9-4 |
| 20 | 2-5-9-7 | 45 | 5-3-3-2 |
| 21 | 2-6-6-0 | 46 | 5-3-6-5 |
| 22 | 2-7-2-3 | 47 | 5-3-9-7 |
| 23 | 2-7-8-8 | 48 | 5-7-3-6 |
| 24 | 2-8-4-3 | 49 | 5-7-6-2 |
| 25 | 2-8-8-0 | 50 | 5-4-9-4 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

*Book Mark:* R. & P. 410200

√ See also

Dan'l Muldrige

Pvt, { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., in the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Dollars 6 2/3 : 62.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

Jany



Copyist.

W | 1 | Va.

Dan'l Wooldridge

Pvt., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., in the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July, 1777.

Term of enlistment Sept 1

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confined

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W. E. D. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

Daniel Woodrow

....., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., in the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Nov ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

.....

(545)

Copyist.

W | 1 | Va.

Daniel Waldrege.

....., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., in the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Oct. ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 .....

Time of service ..... 4 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 26 2/3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties ..... Recruited Oct. 1 .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

.....

(545) Copyist.

| VI | 1 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Daniel Hounddredge

Pvt., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., in the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 17, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joind Camp 1st Decr not been Returned

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

Wm P Hughes
Copyist.

W | 1 | Va.

Lance Wooldridge

Pvt. { Colonel Richard Parker's Company, 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay after , 17 7 6.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Daniel Woldridge

Pvt., { Colonel Richard Parker's Company,
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Camp, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb'y, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W. T. Hughes



Copyist.

97 | 1 | Va.

Daniel Waldridge

Pvt, { Colonel Richard Parker's Company, 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct & Nov, 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

Spang

Copyist.

(545)

W | 1 | Va.

Paul Wooldridge

Pvt., { Colonel Richard Parker's Company,
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct'r Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec'r 4, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Feb'y 1st, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W. B. Hughes

(543)

Copyist.

Lt. Woolridge

Pvt. , { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 81.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 1/ 11 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.



Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Pr | 1 | Va. |

Daniel Gouldridge

Pvt., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated West Point Oct'r 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 25—, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

Wm. F. Hughes

Copyist.

1. 10

| Vt | 1 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Daniel Wooldridge

Appears with the rank of Private on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ W$^{m}$ Cunningham's Company of the 1$^{st}$ Virginia Regiment Commanded by Col$^{o}$ Rich$^{d}$ l'arker*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9$^{th}$, 1778.

War,

3 yrs, 1

1 yr,

Time of Enlistment, 25 Feby, 1777.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W P Ripley
Copyist

W | 1 | Va.

Lane Woodridge

Pvt, { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1776.

Commencement of time June, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 3 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 20 2/ 0d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deducted June July & Aug. being sick absent

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

Spang

(545) Copyist.

W | 1 | Va.

Daniel Holdrige

Pvt., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 25 ..., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

N | 1 | Va.

Land Waldridge

Pvt, { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died of Camp Fever

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Daniel Woolridge

Pvt., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

August, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick @ Valley Forge

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W. V. Hughes



Copyist.

W | 1 | Va.

Dan'l Woldridge

Pvt., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick at Valley Forge

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

W | 1 | Va.

Daniel Wooldridge

Pvt., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible]

July 5, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dieman Valy forges

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

J. T. Hughes

(548) Copyist.

W | 1 | Va.

Dan'l Wooldridge.

Pvt., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

.....

Copyist.

Daniel Houldridge

Pvt., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guards

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

W | 1 | Va.

Dan'l Worldridge

Pvt, { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls per day $1.20

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

Geo Gary

(545)

Copyist.

| 11 | 1 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Dan'l Gooldrigo

Pvt., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 11, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Quin

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W. E. Hughes

(548) Copyist.

W | 1 | Va.

Dan'l Wooldridge

Pvt., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks : Pvt. Artil

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

Of | 1 | Va.

Dan'l Vouldrige

Pvt., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 4, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 1777 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Absent

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W. O. Hughes

Copyist.

(543)

W | 1 | Va.

Dan Woodridge

Pvt., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., in the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1776.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Dollars Cents

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Ret' Hospital

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Vt | 1 | Va. |

Daniel Gouldrige

Pvt., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., in the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of July, 1778.

Roll dated March 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 1 1 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick Present

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W. W. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

Land Woolridge

Pvt, { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., in 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month Soldier $6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $ 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Rec'd .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

S. J. Lang

Copyist.

N | 1 | Va.

Daniel Gouldrige

Pvt., { Capt. William Cunningham's Co., in the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. James Hendricks.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 11th, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Nan Hospitall

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W. F. Vaughan

(543) Copyist.

Dan'l Woldridge

Corp. { Capt. H. Mennis' Company in the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. B. Ball.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 13 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

Feaster

.....

Va. | 1 and 10 | Va.

Dan'l Woodridge

Corp., { Capt. Holmon Mennis' Co., in the 1st Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Burges Ball.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp

Nov dated 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 2

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778–1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

J Lester



Copyrict.

N | 1 and 10 | Va.

Daniel Fooldridge

Corp., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

Foster

(545)

Copyist.

| U | 1 and 10 | Va. |
|---|---|---|

Danl Vooldridge

Corp., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Paoli Straw
Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

Feusler

(543) Copyist.

25 | 1 and 10' | Va.

David Woolridge

Sergt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 6 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 7 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

Fenster

(545) Copyist.

15 | 1 and 10 | Va.

Daniel Woodridge

Corp, { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Germantown Dec 2, 17 77.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

Feb 1st



Copyist.

Dank Woldridge

Corp., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll,**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 30 Dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 4 00 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 32 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

Edlestin



Copyist.

V | 1 and 10 | Va.

Daniel Wooldridge

Corp., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7 9.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

Sept 6, 17 7 9.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 17 7 7.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

Fehrler

(543)

Copyrist.

V | 1 and 10 | Va.

Danl Woldridge

C. S., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Mentis Love

Sept 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

Foster



Copyist.

V | 1 and 10 | Va.

Dan'l Wooldridge

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company, 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 24 pay & 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

Foster



Copyist.

95 | 1 and 10 | Va.

Daniel Wooldridge

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Camp Hammapsmith

Aug 3, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

Feister

(543)

Copyist.

Dan'l Woldridge

Pvt., { Capt. Pelham's Co. of the Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 5 2 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

Feaster



Copyist.

V | 1 and 10 | Va.

Daniel Woldridge

C. S., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 76.

Roll dated Smith's Island July 6, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb., 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On guard

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

Feuster

(543)

Copyrid.

Daniel Wooldridge

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Company of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Pelham's and Capt. Holmon Mennis' Company.

Foster



Copyist.

Vr | 1 and 10 | Va.

Danl Wooldridge

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Pelham's Co. of the 1st Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Davies.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith Creek June 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1779, the 1st and 10th (1778-1779) Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 1st and 10th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pelham's and Captain Holmon Mennis' Company.

Pelham

(543)

Copyist.

W | 1 | Va.

Lieut. Woodridge

Pvt, { Colonel Richard Parker's Company, in the 1st Virginia Regiment.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

Signature.

W | 1 | Va.

Daniel Wooldridge

Pvt., { Colonel Richard Parker's Company,
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W. O. Hughes

(548) Copyist.

W | 1 | Va.

Daniel Woodridge

Pvt., { Col. Parker's Company of the 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 1779.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

Joan
Soldier.

Vf | 1 | Va.

Daniel Woolridge

Pvt., { Colonel Richard Parker's Company,
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated April 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W. E. Hughes

(548)

Copyist.

W. | 1 | Va.

Lionel Washington

Pvt., { Colonel Richard Parker's Company, 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 1779.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 1 | Va.

Daniel Woolridge

Pvt., { Colonel Richard Parker's Company,
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated March 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

W. F. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

W. | 1 | Va.

Lewis Woodbridge

1st, { The Colonel's Company of the 1st Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Richard Parker.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

If | 1 | Va.

Daniel Hooldridge

Pvt., { Colonel Richard Parker's Company,
1st Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. William Cunningham's, Col. Richard Parker's and The Colonel's Company.

(543) W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

W | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Daniel Woldridge

Corpl { Capt. John Overton's Company of Col. Febiger's Detachment.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Decr Jany Febry March, 1780.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £1 6 3

Time of service 3 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 3 mo 18

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 4 3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Daniel Waldridge

Corpl., { Capt. John Overton's Co. of a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1780.

Roll dated Philadelphia

Jany 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Expiration of the enlistment Ordered to be

discharged by the Board of War

Feby 29.

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist

W | 2 Brig. | Va.

Danl Wooldridge
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

**Book ***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

**(Revolutionary War.)**

By whom Received himself

Day when Oct 28, 1783.

Sum £56-14-8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Aug^t^ 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 317

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

Telephone call

The records of this office show that one Daniel Wooldridge served in the Rev War as a pvt in Capt William Cunningham's Co. also designated Col Richard Parker's Co and The Colonel's Co, 1 Va Regt, also designated 1 Va Regt and 10 Va Regt, commanded at various times by Col James Hendricks, Col Richard Parker and Col William Davies. Hen. listed for 3 yrs. various dates of enlistment as shown July 1, 1777, Feby 25, 1777 and Feby 1, 1777. His name first appears on the Co. muster roll for Oct & Nov. 1777; was transferred in May, 1779, to Capt Charles Pelham's Co, also designated Capt Holmes Mennis' Co, 2 Am Regt. was promoted to Corp Aug 1, 1779; was transferred between Nov 1779 and Jany 1780, to Capt John Overton's Co of a detachment of the 2d Va Brigade commanded by Col Febiger, and was reported on the Co muster roll for Jany, 1780, dated Philadelphia Jany 29, 1780, ordered to be discharged by the Board of War Feby 29.

724

Woolridge, Daniel

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Woolridge, Daniel

✓ 725

# Moster, John

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 5 6 7 6 7 3 7 | 26 | |
| 2 | 6 8 18 | 27 | |
| 3 | 39 17 24 21 | 28 | |
| 4 | | 29 | |
| 5 | | 30 | |
| 6 | | 31 | |
| 7 | | 32 | |
| 8 | | 33 | |
| 9 | | 34 | |
| 10 | | 35 | |
| 11 | | 36 | |
| 12 | | 37 | |
| 13 | | 38 | |
| 14 | | 39 | |
| 15 | | 40 | |
| 16 | | 41 | |
| 17 | | 42 | |
| 18 | | 43 | |
| 19 | | 44 | |
| 20 | | 45 | |
| 21 | | 46 | |
| 22 | | 47 | |
| 23 | | 48 | |
| 24 | | 49 | |
| 25 | | 50 | |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0.

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ See also

Va. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Koster

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1780,

Roll dated

at January 25, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service Feb. 29, 17 .

Remarks:

M Leach



Copyright

Va. | 2 Brigade. | Va.

John Master

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec Jan Feb & March, 17 80.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Per Mo 3 0

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

W | 2 Brig. | Va.

John Wooster
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

**Book ***

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Ord Pelsey

Day when Dec 17 1783.

Sum £57-2-6-

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud$^{r}$ Office, 1 Aug$^{t}$ 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 319

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

726

Wooldredge Daniel

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Woldridge, Daniel

727

Woldridge, Daniel

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Woldridge Daniel

728

Wooldridge, Daniel

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Wooldridge, Daniel

729

Wooldridge Daniel

# 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Corporal

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Woldridge Daniel

X

# Wright, Moses

## 2 Virginia Brigade.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 3 5 8 1 1 7 5 9 | 26 | 3 6 5 1 0 0 1 |
| 2 | 2 3 6 | 27 | 3 2 |
| 3 | 2 9 6 | 28 | 3 7 |
| 4 | 1 7 6 6 | 29 | 3 2 |
| 5 | 2 6 2 5 | 30 | 3 2 6 |
| 6 | 2 0 5 | 31 | 3 5 |
| 7 | 2 1 3 5 | 32 | 3 5 |
| 8 | 2 1 5 5 | 33 | 3 |
| 9 | 2 2 | 34 | 3 |
| 10 | 2 6 | 35 | 2 |
| 11 | 2 7 6 | 36 | 6 |
| 12 | 2 7 6 | 37 | 7 |
| 13 | 2 8 | 38 | 7 |
| 14 | 2 5 6 2 | 39 | 2 3 3 |
| 15 | 2 5 6 | 40 | |
| 16 | 2 6 | 41 | 2 |
| 17 | | 42 | 7 6 3 3 |
| 18 | 2 7 6 | 43 | 2 2 |
| 19 | 2 7 | 44 | 5 2 |
| 20 | 2 2 2 | 45 | 5 0 |
| 21 | 2 2 2 | 46 | 5 1 0 |
| 22 | 2 2 2 | 47 | 1 |
| 23 | 2 2 | 48 | 5 |
| 24 | 2 7 6 | 49 | 5 |
| 25 | 2 2 | 50 | 5 2 7 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 0 .

*Book Mark:* R a P - H 10 2 0 0

See also

W | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright.

Pvt., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1777.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

W | **10** (1776—1778.) **Va.**

Moses Wright.

Pvt., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 7, 1777.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on duty.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

---

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

W | **10** (1776—1778.) | **Va.**

Moses Wright.

Pvt., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 9, 1777.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf



Copyright.

W | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright.

Pvt., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot, ~~10th~~ Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 20, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright.

Pvt., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 31, 1777.

---

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

W | **10** (1776—1778.) | **Va.**

Moses Wright.

Pvt., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of to May 31, 1777.

Roll dated June 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan. 23, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(543)

W | **10** (1776—1778.) | **Va.**

Moses Wright.

Cav., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright.

Pvt., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 6, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Hospital

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(543)

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Captain James Franklin's Company, 10th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar 28 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 29, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service 2 mos 4 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 13/3 05 6s. 5d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

(545)

Copyist.

2f | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan



Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Sep, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan



Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan



Copyist.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Captain James Franklin's Company, 10th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan



Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Capt. James Franklin's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Edward Stevens.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

(545)

Copyist.

W | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright.

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778,

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 2, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlistment or draft Jan. 23, 1777.

When joined ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Remarks: on Comd.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Alex Wright

Pvt. ——, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook January 14, 1779

Appointed ——, 17

Commissioned ——, 17

Enlisted ——, July 23, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: ——

C. O'Neill

Copyist.

(543)

W | 6 (1778-1779) | Va.

Alex Wright

Pvt. , { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec. 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... May 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. Mark Wright

....., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Dec 19, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jany 23, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

P. O'Neill

(548) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright.

Pvt., { Captain Clough Shelton's Co. of the 10th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Brunswick July 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Valley Forge.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright.

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of Foot, 10th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778,

Roll dated Oct. 5, 1778.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlistment or draft Jan. 23, 1777.

When joined ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Remarks: .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright.

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated May 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf.

(543)

Copyist.

W | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright.

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf



Copyist.

W | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Aug. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: V. Forge.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

W | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright.

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1778.

Roll dated Mar. 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

(543) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright.

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 10, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Com.d

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

W | 10 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright.

Priv., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot, 10th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apl 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Metcalf

(543)

Copyist.

N | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. James Franklin's Company of the 10th Virginia Regiment, for one month's pay allowed by Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb 17, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Regan

(545i) Copyist.

W | 6 **10** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Moses Wright

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

**Roll**

of Cap$^{t}$ Clough Shelton's Company in the 10$^{th}$ Virginia Regiment Commanded By Col$^{o}$ William Russell.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Sept. 8, 1778.

When Inlisted or Drafted, Jan. 23, 1777.

3 year, 3 Yrs

1 year,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**16**

(555)

J. C. Chandler

*Copyist.*

10
(1776-1778)
Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company, 10th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

(545) *Copyist.*

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company, 10th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Samuel Hawes.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

(545) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 6 2/3, 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pay an

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Rayan



Copyrit.

N | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : V. Forge

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan

(545) Copyist.

W | **10** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Captain Clough Shelton's Co., 10th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : V. Forge

.....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Ragan



Copyist.

W | 10 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company, 10th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 7/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Franklin's and Capt. Clough Shelton's Company.

Pagan

(543) Copyist.

W | 6' (1778—1779.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Sol., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Jno Pay

Copyist.

(545)

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt.; { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Pay

(545) Copyist.

N | 6 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Captain Clough Shelton's Company of the 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(515)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Peter Wright

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Dec'r 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

(543)

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. Moses Wright

, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Monday 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(643) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Asa Wright

Pvt. , { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook April 3d, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted { Tiny 23, 1777. 3 years

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

(548)

Oliver Wright

Oliver, { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of April, 1779

Roll dated Middle March
May 3, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted June 23, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

(548) Copyist.

W. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jos. Wright

Pvt. — Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to ye 6th Continental Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 79.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

June 11 , 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted May 23 , 17 77.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Missing

(543) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Wright

Pvt. , { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Trenton Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted May 23, 1779.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

(543)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm. Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1779

Roll dated Sept 6, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted (Aug. 23, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Infantry

(548) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Captain Clough Shelton's Company of the 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Orr, { Captain Clough Shelton's Company of the 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Spary

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Spann

(545) Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt. , { Captain Shelton's Company of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Joan

(545) Copyist.

W. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Captain Clough Shelton's Company of the 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Barry

Copyist.

(545)

W | 6 (1778—1779.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt., { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of Foot, belonging to 6th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for 14 days. 4 2/3 Dolls.

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(545)

9 | 6 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt. { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dollo

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

W | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Moses Wright

Cav, { Captain Clough Shelton's Company of the 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 1/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Pray

(545)

Copyist.

W. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Evan Wright

Ens. , { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated July 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted June 21, 1779.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

D. Wirts

(548) Copyist.

6 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Mrs Wright

Pvt. , { Capt. Clough Shelton's Company of Foot, belonging to the 6th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Samuel Hawes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Oct 1st, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 23, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

.....

Copyrid.

6 (1778-1779.) Va.

Alexr Wright

Pvt. , { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. 1779.

Roll dated Camp Hanover Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 23, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light horse

D. Wills

(548) Copyist.

W. | 6 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Alex. Wright

Pvt. , { Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. of Foot belonging to the 6th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 1779.

Roll dated Camp Hanover Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 23, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light horse

J. Wirt

(543) Copyist.

W. | 6 (1778-1779) | Va.

Pvt. Moses Wright

Capt. Clough Shelton's Co. in the 6th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. John Green.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Town Dec. 1779

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted January 23, 1779

Term of enlistment 9 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Infantry



Copyist.

R | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Moses Right

Private, Capt. Steed's Compy.

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers privates in the Virginia Line, in a Detachment of the 2d Virgs Brigade do here by acknowledge to have recevd of Colo Christian Febiger the sums annext to our Names in full for our pay and subsistance for the term by each of our Names respectively mentioned in Philadelphia this First day of February 1780"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Philadelphia Febyl 1st, 1780

Name, Moses Right

Time, 3 Months, Days.

Pay ℔ Month, 6 2/3

Subsist. ℔ Month, 10

Total Pay & Subsistance recevd 50

Receipts, Moses his X mark Right

Remarks:

Number of record

1

N P Ripley
Copyist.

(5454)

Ro | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Moses Wright

Pvt, { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1780, 17 80.

Commencement of time Dec 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence Rec'd No. 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence Rec'd No. 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

R | 2 Brigade. | Va.

Moses Right

Pvt., { Capt. John Steed's Co. in a Detachment of the 2d Virginia Brigade, commanded by Col. Febiger.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1780,

Roll dated

Jan 28, 1780.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Expiration of service Feb 19, 17 .

Remarks:

Geo Gray

(543)

Copyright

W | 2 Brig. | Va.

Moses Wright
sol. Inf.

Appears in a

**Book** *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received John Jones

Day when Sept 16, 1784.

Sum £56-14-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^rs Office, 1 Aug^t 1792.
*Teste:* J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 321

(547) R W Pearson
Copyist.

# MICROCOPY

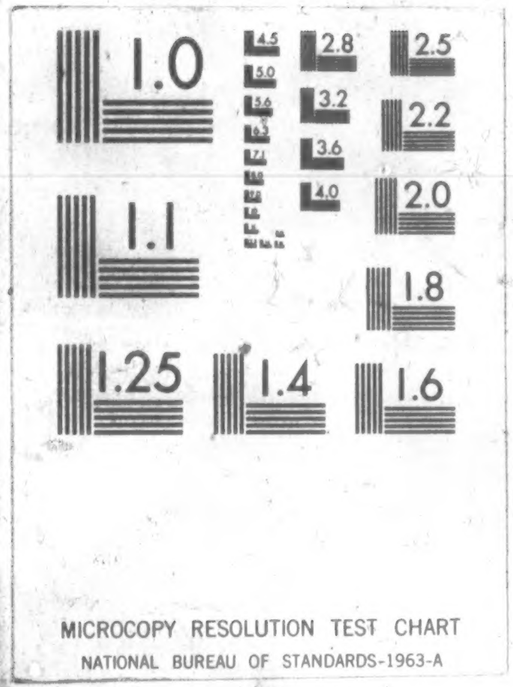
# 881

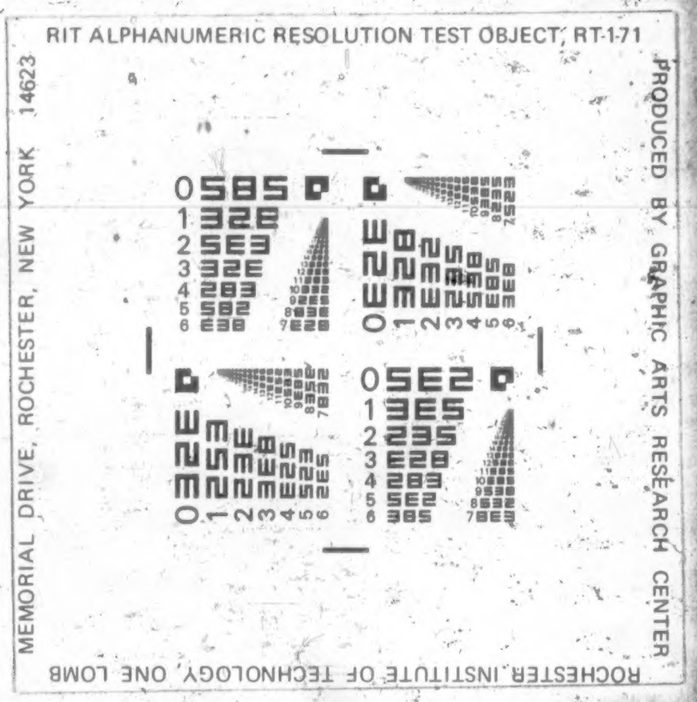
# ROLL

# 938

# END




1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
6.3
7.1
8.0
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A


RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71
MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623
PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER
ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB